PLANNING FOR NATIONAL HOME WEEK
American Builder Prize Competition Homes
If it's Panel Heating......
Use Electronic Moduflow Control

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TEST RESULTS

The chart tells the story of Electronic Moduflow control for floor panel heating. See the results, recorded by independent scientific tests, in a typical domestic radiant floor panel installation. Room temperatures were held within a fraction of 70° in spite of extreme outside temperature variations.

Every sensing element in Electronic Moduflow responds instantly to the slightest temperature change—indoors or out. Gone is the time lag and sensitivity tolerance of mechanical controls. Overcome is the slow response—thermal inertia—that occurs when any radiant panel is embedded in concrete.

Electronic Moduflow is your assurance of accurate control. It means complete automatic comfort from every properly designed and installed radiant panel. Honeywell has prepared two booklets to answer your questions about Electronic Moduflow. These are entitled "Electronic Moduflow" and "Electronic Moduflow for Radiant Panel Heating." Arrange today to get your copies.

FREE

To get the booklets offered above, simply ask for numbers 5.A 1447 and 1499 Phone your local Honeywell office or address Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis, Minn.
Now A NEW Super Basement Window Unit

14 great advantages...

- Easily handled
- Carton protects it on the site
- Easily installed
- All sizes fit concrete block
- Glazed
- No problem of glass or putty
- Sturdy
- Made of hot-rolled casement window sections
- Weather-tight: 100% double contact of sash against frame
- Lockproof: Full-square corners for tight construction
- Vrmingproof: Impervious to rots, termites, etc.
- Protected ventilation: Sentries in at top
- Easy to operate: Steel can't warp or swell
- Locks tight
- With lever action
- Foolsproof: No side arms or hinges to get out of order
- Easily removable
- Vent quickly removed from inside only
- Low cost: Produced in great volume
- Low maintenance: Steel can't shrink, rot or splinter

Available in 3 Ways...

1. Package A—Basement Window, glazed, with Screen and Storm Panel Insert, in carton.
2. Package B—Basement Window, glazed, with Screen only, in carton.
3. Basement Window unglazed—Screen and Storm Panel available separately, also.

Three sizes: 2 lights—15" x 12"; 2 lights—15" x 16" and 2 lights—15" x 20".

Screen held in by two screws. Clip-in Storm Panel Insert provides economical insulation.

New Fenestra Utility Windows

For garages, shops, dairy barns, building areas, etc. 2' 9½" wide by 3' 6½" high. Construction and quality features same as the New Fenestra Basement Window. Available in three ways:

1. Package A—Utility Window, glazed, with Screen, and with Side Guards to protect cows in barns against drafts.
2. Package B—Utility Window, glazed, with Screen only.
3. Utility Window unglazed—Screen and Side Guards available separately, also.

For full information call the nearest Fenestra® office listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory, or mail the coupon.

DETOIT STDEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 4B1
2550 East Grand Blvd.,
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me complete information on the new Fenestra Packaged Basement and Utility Windows.

Name: ________________________

Address: ________________________

Fenestra

WINDOWS • DOORS • PANELS

NOW AVAILABLE IN DEALER STOCKS
INSTALL THIS LOW-COST DOOR QUICKER

SAVES INSTALLATION TIME... the one piece door leaf does away with field assembly of single doors. Hardware is factory-assembled, conveniently packaged and easy to install with ordinary tools.

STRONGER, MORE DURABLE... Strand door, with the rugged strength of steel, is built by craftsmen to provide a lifetime of service; it operates easily, always. Welded construction adds to durability—no bolts or screws to work loose. Steel can't ever shrink, warp, rot, or sag—these doors will be a Lasting credit to the builder.

GALVANNEALING PROTECTS against rust, even when doors are exposed to weather for weeks before painting. This is a heavy galvanized zinc coat heat treated at high temperature. Provides an excellent base for paint, no special priming coat needed.

LOWER FIRST COST... is the result of standardization on 3 models—and big volume production concentrated in one plant; this is America's "best seller" among garage doors.

STRAND GARAGE DOOR DIVISION
Detroit Steel Products Company
Dept. A-8 2462 East Grand Blvd.
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please rush detailed description of Strand all-steel Garage Doors for 3 x 7' and 10 x 7' garage openings.

I am a  [ ] Builder  [ ] Dealer  [ ] Prospective Owner  [ ] Other

Name: __________________________
Address: ________________________
City: ____________________________
State: __________________________
IN YOUR NEXT ISSUE

How power tools and equipment are used to save time and money. Because of the significant role power tools and equipment are playing in the attainment of today's housing record, the May issue of American Builder will be devoted largely to on-the-job stories showing the use of power tools and equipment at work.

READ . . .

How a New Jersey builder saved 50 per cent in excavating costs by owning his own power equipment.

How an Illinois builder saved more than 30 per cent of his carpenter's time by the use of power tools.

How site fabrication is accomplished through the use of power tools for cutting lumber, plumbing and water pipe.

Plus Seven More Prize-Winning House Designs submitted in the American Builder nation-wide architectural competition.
HITCH ON TO THESE QUALITY Profit-Products, TOO!

NOISELESS SLIDING DOOR EQUIPMENT

Cabinet makers and builders all over the nation tell us these track and sheaves are the perfect sliding door equipment. Five styles of track to choose from, in brass or Alacrome. Two sizes of sheaves are made of extra heavy gauge Alacrome and plastic wheel. For doors 1/8" and up.

Nu-Calk SPEED LOAD

America's favorite calking compound in the most efficient, most practical calking load on the market. Always has a smooth, even flow and easy trigger action. Packaged 10 loads to each carton and 4 cartons per shipping case. Freight allowed on 8 cartons or more. Stock up today.

Nu-Art BENDING & EDGING

This is the modern, quick way to handle binding and edgings for linoleum, matting, and other miscellaneous uses. Available in brass, Alacrome or stainless steel. Rolled so it lays flat and straight when installed. Patented dispensing carton makes it easy to use and demonstrate.

Nu-WAY SHELF BRACKETS

A durable, ornamental shelf bracket of beautiful Alacrome with permanent, silvery satin finish that will not rust or tarnish. Made for use with 4", 5", 6" or 8" standard width glass or wood shelves — turned up and holds shelf firmly.

Fits-All ADJUSTABLE SCREEN DOOR GRILLES

Wanted by all customers because they not only enhance the beauty of a screen door, but brace it as well! Available in 5 beautiful designs and sizes for all screen doors. Made of Alacrome with silvery satin finish. Comes complete with screws — anyone can install. These grilles are truly one of our fastest selling items, so stock up now!

SELL Nu-Glaze INSTEAD OF PUTTY!

Sells better because it does the job better — really stays "put!" Doesn't dry out, harden, crack or peel. Perfect for glazing wood or metal sash, replacing putty, setting plumbing, filling cracks, boot-work. Nationally advertised, nationally known and nationally used. Time-tested and recommended by scores of builders and sash and door houses.

ORDER TODAY! You can’t sell them if you don’t stock them, so place your order today. Your stock will be shipped same day your order is received.

Nationally Advertised

We’ll keep customers coming in — you keep well supplied.
PULLS IN Profits!

**Nu-ART**

ALACROME OR STAINLESS STEEL MOULDING and TRIM

This handsome, compact display case goes right after sales—and pulls in profits! Model shows customers where each section is used and how beautiful Nu-ART Moulding & Trim looks. Contains the nine most popular, fastest-selling styles of all. Packed in 6 ft. lengths, with screw holes already drilled, in kraft paper tubing to protect its highly polished finish. Easy to handle and install. You can make up to 100% gross on this assortment so send in your order today!

**THIS HANDSOME DISPLAY CASE IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WITH YOUR ORDER FOR THIS COMPLETE POPULAR ASSORTMENT**

Display case designed so that you can easily dispense with a roll as low as 7 ft. Entire case occupies only 15" x 19" floor space.

Please note that the 9 sections in this all-purpose assortment are the most popular among our wide selection of over 150 styles and sizes in Nu-ART Moulding and Trim. If you desire, substitutions from our catalog may be made. Write for further information and prices.

**WE PREPAY AND ALLOW FREIGHT CHARGES ON THIS ASSORTMENT**

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.

OKLAHOMA CITY 1, OKLAHOMA
BRUCE RANCH PLANK FLOOR

One of the most admired features in new homes everywhere

Home buyers praise this new floor... advertised in color in leading magazines

Home buyers and builders will be asking you about this new Bruce Floor. Throughout the nation it is creating favorable comment and helping sell homes. Everyone interested in a new home is seeing Bruce Ranch Plank Floor in beautiful full-color advertisements in House Beautiful, Better Homes & Gardens, American Home, and Small Homes Guide. It is also being advertised throughout 1950 in The Saturday Evening Post and House & Garden. Mail the coupon below for colorful literature.

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

GIVE YOUR HOMES THIS INEXPENSIVE LUXURY

Solid oak with walnut pegs • Alternate 2¼” and 3¼” strips • "Scratch-test Finish" in Decorator Shade • Priced for homes in all price ranges • Laid like strip flooring • No finishing on the job

BRUCE

Ranch Plank Floor

It's Pegged and Finished at the Factory!
Publisher's Page

Freedom Versus Socialism

The Republican party, in the declaration of principles adopted by it recently, agrees with the view expressed repeatedly on this page of the American Builder that the American people are confronted with just one great domestic issue—that of freedom versus socialism; and the Republican party declares for freedom and against socialism.

So far so good. But nobody but the avowed Communists and Socialists has declared for Socialism. If the question whether they favor socialism were submitted to the American people a vast majority would vote in the negative. But are a large majority of them really opposed to Socialism? That depends on how many of them are opposed to all socialist policies. For if we get socialism as a whole we will get it piecemeal by the adoption of numerous particular policies the advocates of each of which will deny that it is socialist and each of which the people will accept in the belief that that particular policy alone will not promote socialism but will promote the public welfare, or at least the welfare of a large part of the people needing help from government.

Some hope that the so-called “Welfare State” was losing its glamour was expressed on this page in the February issue of the American Builder. The reason given was that apparently members of Congress had returned to Washington under the influence of the discovery that a great majority of their constituents favored reduction of government spending and of taxes, and therefore opposed the billions of increased spending and taxes that would be required by the numerous policies being advocated for establishing the Welfare State.

Whether the Welfare State actually is losing any of its glamour will be best indicated by whether public opinion will force Congress drastically to reduce expenditures made and taxes collected to subsidize various classes of the people and some industries. For the increasing use of taxes to provide subsidies probably is undermining and menacing private enterprise more and thereby promoting socialism more than any other policy of government.

There appeared on pages 8 and 9 of the February issue of American Builder a very unusual and interesting advertisement of the Ceco Steel Products Corporation emphasizing the trend toward the Welfare (Socialist) State and calling on business actively to exert itself to “stop this creeping socialist pattern which threatens the freedom of all.” It may be asked how this “creeping socialism” threatens freedom. Do the American people have as much freedom of use of the money they earn as they did ten years ago? They do not! More people surrender a larger part of their money for tax use than ever before in history. These sentences from the Ceco Steel Products Corporation advertisement go to the heart of the matter. For when it is argued against socialist Welfare State policies that they destroy freedom, their advocates are likely to ask what freedom they have thus far destroyed. And the answer is that by increasing taxes they already have largely destroyed one of the most important freedoms—that of people to do what they see fit with the money they earn, whether it be a large or small amount. And perhaps the most essential difference between private enterprise and socialism is that under private enterprise the individual dictates the entire process of production and distribution by spending his income as he pleases, while under socialism bureaucrats take the people’s money and by the way they spend it dictate the entire process of production and distribution.

The people of no country ever had a greater power than that of spending their incomes as they please. And the more they give up that power the more they lose their freedom. The enormous increase in the government’s taking and spending of the people’s income is a good measure of the extent to which the people have lost their freedom.
"EVERYTHING hinges on Hager!"
Accepted by architects and builders

WESLOCK'S smart styles compliment any type of architecture. They are the only true cylindrical locks in the low cost field and their many quality features such as five-pin tumbler construction, push-button locking, split spindle operation, dead latches, many types of finish and a complete guarantee are rapidly making WESLOCKS the No. 1 choice of architects and builders everywhere. Send for a catalog showing the complete WESLOCK line for every door in the house.

WESTWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.
1420 South Evergreen Avenue
Los Angeles 22, California

Another WESLOCK installation,
Country Club Apartments,
Houston, Texas.
Architect: Thomas C. Rhodes.
Contractor: Rhodes-Sarrou
Construction Co.
Hardware Distributor: Southwest
Hardware & Equipment.
Hardware Dealer: Shepherd Lumber & Hardware
On any building project, it pays to play safe—to guard your reputation by installing the only pipe that never wears out. Vitrified Clay offers "built-in" protection, because nature has made it absolutely impervious to rust, rot, or chemical action. Don't take chances with the acids present in ground waters and sewage. Be sure to use economical, everlasting Vitrified Clay Pipe.

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.
1108 Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus 16, Ohio
703 Ninth & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, Ill.
200 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
NEW Double-Duty INSULITE* Interior Finish Products

Ideal for finishing attics, amusement rooms...public and commercial interiors.

Forget your old conception of interior boards! Here is a fresh new line with imaginative improvements—designed to do a better job—faster—easier—and with flattering results.

NEW COLORS—Chosen by Faber Birren, nationally known consultant, based upon research to measure the preference of today's buying public. These colors are accurately keyed to buying opinion.

AMAZING NEW SURFACE RESISTANCE TO WEAR! Test it yourself. Durolite planks, for example. Rub it, scrub it hard with brush, soap and water. You've never seen anything like it. That surface is there to give years of service—and still look fresh and attractive.

FAST AND-EASY TO APPLY—Just use nails or staples direct to framework. No skill required—anyone can do it. Saves time, cuts application costs, and the finished result is beautiful and attention-getting.

NEW INSULITE FLANGED T & G JOINT assures firm, uniformly level application that stays securely in position. Concealed fastening. Application is fast and easy with nails or staples.

SIZES: Tile: 12" x 12", 16" x 16", 16" x 32". Interior Board: 4' width by 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' and 12' lengths. Plank: 8', 10', 12' and 16' widths by 8', 10' and 12' lengths.

From any point of view—Architect, Dealer, Builder—THESE ARE THE IDEAL MATERIALS for finishing attics, amusement rooms...public and commercial interiors. And remember: Not only will these new products finish and beautify, but they also insulate.

LUSTERLITE TileBoard and Interior Board

DUROLITE Plank and Interior Board
Colors: Ivory, Pale Green, Woodtone Light, Woodtone Dark. (The two woodtones in the Plank are cored, half light and half dark, to provide variegated effect in application.) Texture: Rough. Joint: Plank employs new Insulite Joint. Interior Board has square edged joint.

WEVELITE Interior Board

SMOOTHLITE Interior Board

ACOUSTILITE 3/4" and FIBERLITE 1/2"


INSULITE DIVISION OF THE MINING COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

APRIL 1950
IS THERE AN EFFECTIVE WAY TO REDUCE BUILDING WASTE?

Yes—at one stroke you can lop off a big part of the building waste once considered "necessary." The answer is modular design—a practical plan by which building materials are manufactured to a standard 4-inch "module"—or unit of measurement. Builders who use such materials actually find it easier and quicker to build without waste!

NOW...THE VIRTUES OF WOOD PLUS MODULAR DESIGN!

To help you reduce building costs, modular sizes are now widely available in woodwork such as windows, sash, frames, screen doors and storm sash. Here is another advantage added to the long list which has made wood so popular as a building material! Wood windows, for example, help owners keep more comfortable while reducing fuel bills. Wood does not readily transmit heat or cold—acts as a natural insulator. Wood windows, too, lend themselves more readily to effective weather-stopping. Wood resists "sweating"—does not readily gather frizz. Wood holds paint and other finishes lastingly—costs little to maintain. To enhance still longer the long life of wood, toxic preservation treatment at the factory adds extra resistance where staining, decay, insect attack or humidity are factors.

GET ALL THE ANSWERS . . .
MAIL THE COUPON!

See your lumber dealer for all the facts about modular-size woodwork—or, clip this coupon and mail it for our free, illustrated folder.

ANSWERING YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT MODULAR-SIZE WOODWORK

Q. HOW DOES MODULAR DESIGN REDUCE WASTE?

A recent housing survey shows that on jobs using non-coordinated building products, a substantial part of the materials delivered to the job are hauled away as waste. Modular design eliminates much of this waste, because modular-size building materials fit together without costly cutting, fitting and trimming on the site.

Q. DOES MODULAR DESIGN SPEED CONSTRUCTION?

Yes, modular design definitely speeds up the construction of any size or type of building. Modular-size woodwork reduces waste time and excessive labor costs.

Q. HOW DOES MODULAR DESIGN SIMPLIFY YOUR PURCHASING?

Under the modular system, one national standard now replaces the tens or more local or regional standards. Thus, jobbers and dealers are able to carry a better assorted stock for each locality served. Standard stock items are available from your local retail building material dealer.

Q. HOW DOES MODULAR DESIGN HELP YOU COMPETITIVELY?

By speeding and simplifying your building operations, modular design can give you an "edge" on competition. In addition, modular design helps you overcome buyer resistance. You can offer a quicker-built, lower-cost house.
Your buyers can see the difference at a glance

the SCHLAGE "Long Backset"*

First impressions—acceptance—sales for your houses start at the front door, even before the prospect sees the interior.

The Schlage "long backset" is different—individual—exclusive. It permits placing the lock 5" away from the door edge—allows the use of large, eye-catching escutcheons—gives distinction to the entrance of any house.

Would you like to see the lift the "long backset" can give your homes? An attractive brochure illustrates new designs and entrance doors. Write Schlage Lock Company, 2201 Bayshore, San Francisco 19, California.

*SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK

* "Long Backset"—formerly used only in luxury homes—now available in Schlage's standard residential locks—competitively priced. The same proven Schlage mechanism—the same simple Schlage installation.
In the G-E Kitchen of the Colwick Gardens house, dishes are washed and double-rinsed automatically... there's plenty of hot water when it's needed... there's a Disposal® for food waste... and an electric range that takes the trouble and guesswork out of cooking.

And, mind you, the complete General Electric Kitchen can be included in all homes—even the lower priced ones! It's designed for, and is bought by, people of moderate means!

Look what General Electric offers you now!

General Electric—the world's largest electrical manufacturer—offers you all these advantages:

✓ Tested merchandising programs that have helped so many other builders enjoy phenomenal sales results.
✓ The brand of electrical appliances that people prefer to all others.
✓ Assistance in designing and improving kitchen layouts for your houses.
✓ One source of supply for matched equipment... a full line of cabinets and appliances.
✓ Fewer headaches. G-E equipment is world-famous for its dependability!
the “BEST SELLER” class!

"People want the magnificent General Electric Dream Kitchen! We sold 51 G-E equipped houses in just 3 weeks!"

says Mr. CARL T. MITNICK
of Collingswood Construction Corp., Collingswood, N. J.

At first, Mr. Mitnick was amazed at how fast the General Electric Kitchen helped sell his houses. In his words—

"Sales of houses at our Colwick Gardens project have far exceeded our original expectations.

"The General Electric Kitchen, an outstanding feature of these homes, has been exceedingly well accepted by prospective purchasers. We feel that the General Electric equipment, which includes the dishwasher, Disposall®, electric range, and water heater has contributed much to accelerate our sales.

"We sold 51 G-E equipped houses in just three weeks... an average of better than two a day! People want the magnificent General Electric Dream Kitchen.

"We are now starting the second group of homes, and I look forward to General Electric's continued contribution to all our future projects!"

Mr. Mitnick’s experience with General Electric equipped homes is not unusual—but rather, typical. From Massachusetts, Colorado, Maryland, New York, come similar, enthusiastic reports!

May we help you—
as we have helped Mr. Mitnick?

You pre-sell your houses when you include General Electric Kitchens as part of each house.

Everybody wants all-electric living—and that naturally includes prospects for low-priced houses!!

Furthermore, of all the electrical appliances available, people prefer General Electric! G-E is your best bet!

As little as 4.80

In the final analysis, too, the cost of including G-E Kitchens in your houses is not a financial hurdle! You can include General Electric living in your houses for as little as $4.80 a month extra when the G-E “Kitchen Package” is included in the long-term realty mortgage.

Remember, too, that the economical operation, low maintenance and long life of General Electric appliances may offset the slight increase in monthly payments!

Get Complete Facts about the G-E “Kitchen Package” through your local General Electric distributor, or write to the Home Bureau, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

---

No sales problem here!

Thousands of people visited this Colwick Gardens house, and admired the complete G-E Kitchen. Within three weeks all the 51 houses in the first section of the project were sold! Why not let General Electric help sell your houses faster, too?

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

APRIL 1950
IF YOU WANT EASIER AND FASTER INSTALLATION, GREATER PROFIT ON EACH JOB, PRODUCTS BACKED UP ALL THE WAY WITH QUALITY GUARANTEES—AND PRICED RIGHT

**Be Careful!**

**use DEXTER**

the lifetime lock

**COMPARE THESE FEATURES!**

NATIONAL BRASS COMPANY
Manufacturers of America's First Tubular Lock

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Dexter Direct Factory Representatives are located in Abilene, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Columbus, Detroit, Fort Worth, Knoxville, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, New York, Omaha, Philadelphia, Portland, San Francisco, Syracuse, Tampa.

In Canada: Dexter Lock Cananda Ltd. Guelph, Ont.
And don’t forget this famous Dexter exclusive—the Armored Steel Cylinder for extra strength and protection!

FREE OF DIE CAST
All working parts made entirely of cold rolled steel.

SOLID BRASS TRIM
All exposed parts solid brass. Also any standard finish.

LIFETIME WARRANTY
Dexter locks guaranteed for life of house.

INSTALLS EASY AS...

ONE
Use Dexter Bit Guide for uniform boring of locks and latches. Largest hole required.

TWO
In one hammer blow, cut all four sides of face plate mortise, with Dexter Marking Tool.

THREE
Insert Dexter lock, position the knobs, attach the tie bolts and the job’s done!

WRITE FOR PRICES AND COMPLETE INFORMATION ON
Dexter Locks and Latches, Builders, Cabinet, Screen Door and Shelf Hardware

APRIL 1950
Which homes will they visit first?

It was just another classified ad in the Daily News. Three or four lines of type described the house on Rosewood Drive. But the last four words turned the usual flow of house-hunters into a parade.

Those words... Bryant Automatic Gas Heating... have caused many home-seekers to make a certain house their first and, often, their only stop. That's because, somehow, people have come to know that Bryant originated gas heating equipment for homes, and they have faith in this famous name.

Today, the Bryant distributor and dealers in your area offer the most complete line of gas heating equipment in the nation. You can find in their stocks just the right equipment for all residential, commercial and industrial applications, for every new construction or modernization program.

So, watch the house-hunting Sallys and Bobas in your neighborhood beat a path to the Bryant heated homes. It's a tip-off for all who strive to please them.

Let the guy be warmed men and water buy heat!
"This SKIL Saw has been in business with me for 20 years"

Says F. William Wessel, for over 40 years a carpenter-contractor in Peoria, Illinois

Bill Wessel and his Model E SKIL Saw have been working together day after day for more than 2 decades—and both are still going strong. Bill knows, probably better than anyone, that SKIL Saws don't need to be babied or pampered to keep them out of the shop and on the job.

Here's one reason Bill Wessel's old veteran (like all SKIL Saws) stands hardest wear and the shock of heaviest loads: It has famous SKIL Saw Worm-Gear construction and the extra margin of power that make tough jobs easy year after year. Contractors who know never take chances. For saws they see their SKIL Distributor. It's plain good business for you to see him, too.

SKIL Products are made only by SKILSAW, INC.
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Factory Branches in Principal Cities
In Canada: SKILTOOL, LTD., 66 Portland St., Toronto, Ont.
TODAY, one of the features people desire most in a home is All-Year Air Conditioning. Nothing provides them with such ideal year-round comfort — refreshing, dehumidified coolness in the summertime and instant, even warmth in wintertime...at the flick of a simple switch. And by deciding to include the Servel All-Year Air Conditioner early in the planning stages, you can give clients this ultimate in comfort without increasing the total price.

Recent studies and cost estimates have indicated that the additional expense of All-Year Air Conditioning — over and above a conventional heating plant — can be offset by eliminating certain standard units in a house. For instance, a house designed for All-Year Air Conditioning needs no porch, no fireplace, and no attic fan. Outside doors and windows may be kept closed; in fact, in many cases the glass may be fixed, which permits the use of a simple wood frame. Thus screens are not needed. In most parts of the country, the total savings will balance the extra cost of the Air Conditioning. And clients feel it's a marvelous exchange. They're glad to learn that there is a way you can give them this perfect, all-year control over the climate of their home.

Consider besides that the Servel unit can be used in any type, style, size or shape of home your client wants. It's not confined to any one type of architecture. Ask your local Gas Company for all the details and feel free to write to Servel, Inc., 2004 Morton Ave., Evansville, Ind.
Once you decide to include Servel All-Year Air Conditioning, there are a number of conventional features that can be eliminated from a modern home that will balance the added expense of the Air Conditioning. And this exchange wins favor with clients because the things they forego have value only during parts of the year... while Servel provides them with perfect comfort the whole year round.
KOHLER
Drinking Fountains
easy to maintain...conform to State health codes

Drinking fountains should receive careful consideration in the building or remodeling of plants, offices and institutions. Kohler drinking fountains, of vitreous china or enameled iron, perform efficiently throughout constant and often rough usage. They meet the health regulations of all States, appeal to architects' interest in design and beauty, and the concern of managers and superintendents for low-cost maintenance.

Other advantages include a drinking mound of the best angle and height for convenience and sanitation; an automatic volume regulator that keeps the mound uniform under varying pressures; a self-closing valve adjustable for continuous flow; an especially designed bubbler head that is proof against mischievous squirting. Write for "Kohler Plumbing Fixtures for Industrial Plants, Public Buildings, Clubs, Schools," showing a line of Kohler fixtures suitable for use in locker rooms, corridors, offices, medical departments, factory laboratories. Kohler Co., Dept. 9-P, Kohler, Wis.
YOU'LL GREATLY PREFER BRIXMENT STUCCO, TOO!

More Brixment is used for brickwork than any other masonry cement on the market. Literally thousands of architects, contractors and bricklayers prefer Brixment to any other mortar material.

Brixment makes better, more economical stucco, too. It is more plastic and easier to apply. It is used in leaner mixes, hence reduces hair-checking and crazing. It is stronger, more weatherproof and more permanent than “workable mixes” of portland cement and lime.

Brixment can cut your costs and give you better stucco jobs. For proof, please ask your dealer (or write us) for a copy of the handbook “Brixment for Stucco and Plaster.”
NOW

A Tractor-Mounted
All-Hydraulic Backhoe!

Here's a great new profit-making tool for contractors, cities, public utilities and towns. The New Oliver-Ware Hydro-Trencher is an all-hydraulic backhoe mounted on Oliver Industrial "77" or "88" Tractors. It's a smooth-acting, simply operated unit that will do a job comparable to much higher priced conventional backhoes . . . outperform many!

THE OLIVER CORPORATION
Industrial Division: 19300 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 17, Ohio
A complete line of Industrial Wheel and Crawler Tractors

Note these profit-making features:

SIMPLE OPERATION. Smooth, finger-tip control hydraulic operation eliminates operator fatigue. Any man can operate this machine immediately . . . specially trained operators are not required.

SAFETY. No cables to break . . . no slipping brakes. Safety feature in hydraulic system reduces wear and tear on engine. Engine speed seldom has to go beyond idling.

COMPACTNESS. Unit can work in areas where truck and crawler mounted units cannot work.

MOBILITY. Tractor-mounted unit moves easily and quickly from job to job under its own power and is ready to dig on arrival.

STABILITY. Individually controlled hydraulic outriggers allow operation from a level position . . . hold tractor in place.

VERSATILITY. Digs in any kind of ground . . . over 10 feet deep at speeds comparable to any conventional backhoe. Hydraulic controls give boom down pressure for fast digging . . . a full bucket every time.

A Swing Loader Bucket Attachment is available for use with the Oliver-Ware Hydro-Trencher and can be installed in a few minutes.

For the complete story on this new, profit-making unit, mail the coupon.

THE OLIVER CORPORATION,
Industrial Division
19300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Send me the facts on the new Oliver-Ware Hydro-Trencher.

Name_____________________________________

Company_______________________________

Address_________________________________

City________________________ State________
Get More Value!

Build better and faster—and at less cost
with an all-purpose

DeWALT

Let one machine do the work of many! That's the way to compete profitably in today's building market.

One DeWalt gives you 10 power machines—helps you build faster, more accurately, and at lower cost. DeWalt starts your house for you—cutting rafters, studs, joists, bridging, fireblocks, stair horses, etc. DeWalt finishes your house for you—cutting interior trim, built-in cabinets, shelving, trellises, window boxes, etc.

DeWalt is fast, safe, accurate! Write for catalog. DeWalt, Inc., 14 Fountain Avenue, Lancaster, Penna. (Subsidiary, American Machine and Foundry Company.)

Only DeWALT offers you all these features!

1. Finest motor possible combining: Fiber glass & Formex insulation, highest grade magnetic steel. Sealed for life bearings. Relatively small in size, concentrating power at low temperatures. Highest ratings according to A.I.E.E. standards, with the highest possible pull out torque. Totally enclosed or protected type motors—eliminating dirt and moisture.


3. Maximum ripping capacity—up to 36". Rips to center of 6-foot panel.

4. Full work table top—both in front and behind the guide strip.

5. Latches for locating every 0° and 45° position—and cross-cut and rip positions.

6. Adjustments for different widths of ripping—an accurate, pre-loaded ball bearings.

APRIL 1956
The Crane Sawnday Sink... porcelain enameled cast iron... in white and eight Crane colors. Single basin, double drainboard. 54" or 60". Also available, a complete line ranging from 36" to 72", all with Crane Dial-out controls. Complete selection of matching wall and base cabinets. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.
Building a name

One or two ads a year won't send buyers clamoring for a product. But, by keeping everlastingly at it, over a period of time, it's possible to create a public preference—if the product is a good one.

The ads on this page are just a start toward building such a preference for Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing. Regularly, for over two years, we have been telling the story of Temlok Sheathing with full-color advertisements in national consumer magazines.

It's a story people want to read, because Temlok Sheathing saves them money, provides insulation, and makes a stronger house. Contractors tell us that this advertising is becoming more and more effective and that Temlok is the kind of product that deserves the good name it's earning. For complete information about Temlok Sheathing, see your lumber dealer or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 1004 Ross Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
ALL-ALUMINUM SCREENS
FOR EASY SALES AND GREATER PROFITS

FOR WOOD WINDOWS:
No ladder needed—Reinforced by cross brace, screens can be hung or removed from inside the house. Very light weight. Easily handled by Mrs. Housewife.

Because they are light in weight, they are easy to handle—Demonstrate—Deliver. (Many customers will take them home in their own cars.)
Made of rust-free aluminum and packaged in a handy carton. Do not deteriorate while in the warehouse. Take up minimum stockroom space, because carton of 10 screens is under 5" thick.

Manufactured by modern methods—assembled on a production line—by people with a decade of experience in aluminum.

FOR METAL WINDOWS:
Attached with WING CLIPS (at no extra cost). After installation, no screwdriver needed to change or remove screen for window washing. Flips off instantly. No loose screws to get lost.

All standard sizes for wood and metal windows available from stock—shortest delivery time on special orders. You can take all your screen problems to Fabrico.

DISTRIBUTORS INVITED
For samples, prices and information on available franchise, write Department D

Screens & Fabricated Metals Corp.
NORTH BERGEN • NEW JERSEY

IN ANY QUANTITY — IN ONE QUALITY — THE BEST!

Light Weight. Screens are easily handled—quickly installed.

Rolled Tubular Section. 18 x 14 mesh. Alclad aluminum screening combines corrosion-resistance with maximum strength. Held at maximum tautness by specially-designed aluminum spline. Precision engineered for maximum strength and rigidity.

Corner Locks give wedge-fit without corrosive effect or discoloration.

No Stains, no discoloration of walls, woodwork, draperies or blinds.

Hardware Included—complete with rust-resistant hanging or attaching devices. Can be used also to hang storm windows. WING CLIP for casement windows.

Protective—A glowing cigarette or windswept burning leaves will not harm the screen.

*REGISTER APPLIED FOR
Ben W. Kenney, veteran floorman of Kansas City, Mo., started years ago as a horseman in Wyoming. Then he switched to floor sanding and has steadily expanded this business. Shown above is the line-up of American machines and equipment used by the Acme Floor Co., operated by Ben Kenney and Forest C. Kenney—a line-up that means profit for the floorman!

Since writing this letter Mr. Kenney has replaced three more Standards with the new American Super 8—further proof of its outstanding performance! Send coupon today for more details!

We have just finished another day at the Lucerne Hotel where we have a 35,000 sq. ft. job.

I just wanted to tell you about the performance we are getting with our new American Super Eight. We had a 55 gal. barrel completely full of dust in 3½ hours operation. We are using two standard eights in another part of the building and they are not cutting together as much as the Super 8. Some of these floors are extremely rough but no open coat nor diagonal cutting has been necessary. In fact, there is even little lapping. We have set the drum speed at 2600 r.p.m. and run continuously at this speed.

Incidentally this fast cutting has been done with the new American Black Demon resin bond.

Within thirty days I hope to replace five standard eights with five super 8's.
3000 YEARS OF “KNOW-HOW” BEHIND

ANDERSEN

Windowwalls
HERE ARE THE VETERANS OF OUR 750-MAN "CREW" who collectively picture one of the best reasons Andersen WINDOWALLS are so highly regarded throughout the building industry.

Every man Jack in this photograph has been employed by the Andersen Corporation for at least 25 years. Together they have more than 3000 years of window making "know-how." In all, there are 104 Andersen quarter-century veterans—nearly one in every seven Andersen employees!

The experience these men have acquired through the years adds up to just one important thing for you—it means that when you buy, specify, use or own Andersen WINDOWALLS you have the finest product human skill can produce.

ANDERSEN CORPORATION • BAYPORT • MINNESOTA
MORE POWER than ever!
GREATER VALUE than ever!

Again in 1950, Chevrolet is the outstanding leader in the entire truck field! Chevrolet brings you more power—and more value—than ever before. These 1950 P+L trucks are the most powerful trucks Chevrolet has ever built!

Chevrolet—and only Chevrolet—leads the field in popularity, performance, payload and price. Chevrolet—and only Chevrolet—has earned the right and proved its right to leadership.

See your Chevrolet Dealer today. He sells a P+L truck for every trucking job. And every one gives you MORE POWER . . . GREATER VALUE . . . than ever!

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Corporation
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Out in front with all these Plus Features:

- TWO GREAT VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINES: the New 105-h.p. Load-Master and the improved 92-h.p. Thrift-Master—to give you greater power per gallon, lower cost per load
- THE NEW POWER-JET CARBURETOR: smoother, quicker acceleration response
- DIAPHRAGM SPRING CLUTCH for easy action engagement
- SYNCHRO-MESH TRANSMISSIONS for fast, smooth shifting
- HYPOID REAR AXLES—5 times more durable than spiral bevel type
- DOUBLE-ARTICULATED BRAKES—for complete driver control
- WIDE-BASE WHEELS for increased tire mileage
- ADVANCE-DESIGN STYLING with the "Cab that Breathes" * BALL-TYPE STEERING for easier handling
- UNIT-DESIGN BODIES—precision built.

CHEVROLET
P*L
ADVANCE-DESIGN TRUCKS

Popularity Leaders
The public's overwhelming preference for Chevrolet trucks is proof of owner satisfaction earned through the years. Beyond question, Chevrolet P+L trucks are the nation's leading choice in the entire truck field.

Performance Leaders
The new Chevrolet P+L trucks give you high pulling power over a wide range of usable road speeds—and on the straightaway, high acceleration to cut down total trip time.

Payload Leaders
The rugged construction and all-around economy of Chevrolet P+L trucks cut operating and repair costs—let you deliver the goods with real reductions in cost per ton per mile.

Price Leaders
From low selling price to high resale value, you're money ahead with Chevrolet trucks. Chevrolet's rock-bottom initial cost—outstandingly low cost of operation and upkeep—and high trade-in value—all add up to the lowest price for you.

American Builder
THE emerging AMERICAN STYLE

For nearly ten years, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL has been gathering evidence, tracing origins of design, sifting truth from propaganda. And now, at last, its Editors are ready to state that "an American Style has been born, and is growing into maturity."

The birth of this style and the reasons for it are clearly explained in the May issue's lead editorial. Thirty-eight pages are devoted to an explanation of the subject and pointing out its significance.

It "has grown from the traits of our American character," say HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's Editors, "... has evolved out of our talent for manipulating the practical, the everyday, the ingenious, the technical. It has emerged because we have realized that our present environment matters more than our heredity."

But, in line with their usual editorial practice, they have stressed the practical rather than the theoretical side of the American Style development. The actual working of it, they claim, is the best guide to its recognition. "Unless it offers some gain or improvement in performance over that of previous things—it rules itself out. Only if it works better is it eligible." An actual set of criteria for recognizing it is included in the introduction. But, beyond that, a practical approach, in terms of its being influenced by an American way of life, is also presented.

Be sure to read this lead news story carefully, as well as the more specific features which spring from it. And watch for later discussions in the nine succeeding issues. Their effect will be felt throughout the building industry.

TO HELP YOUR BUSINESS GROW

Every issue of House Beautiful is jam-packed with ideas and information that can help you get more business. But, we've been told, if you could have that information in advance, you could plot your sales strategy to hit at the time that your best prospects are most excited about what they've seen in their House Beautiful. Here, and on the next three pages, is our answer to that logical suggestion. This multiple-page preview of the next issue of House Beautiful will be a regular monthly feature in American Builder. Watch for it... use it! It will help your business grow!

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL MAGAZINE
HOW TO RECOGNIZE
the emerging american style

Six pages of photographs and explanatory text in the next HOUSE BEAUTIFUL illustrate the emergence of the American Style in architecture and home building. One speculative house is used to symbolize the ten main characteristics of the emerging trend:

- the merging of indoors and outdoors, optically, via glass. Which is now feasible in any climate.
- the dominance of the family's fun and recreation in the house planning and land use.
- the insistence on privacy, indoors and out, even on a small lot.
- the realistic solving of the service problems of home-ownership, which have been ignored heretofore.
- the use of durable materials in construction and decorating which do not need pampering.
- the achievement of a relaxed, friendly atmosphere through an uninhibited mixing of old things and new ideas.
- the absence of ostentatious show-off-ism, either on the street front or anywhere else.
- the designing of the house and land as one integrated thing, instead of as two things which have no relation to each other, thereby producing an interlocking usefulness not otherwise possible.
- an adroitness in room-planning, so all rooms have good exposures and none have undesirable exposures.
- the use of optical illusion, to give spaciousness to small houses and small lots.

The factors under consideration in this article are now influencing or will influence in the future, the plans of prospective home-owners. And, as a consequence, they will affect enormously the entire building industry! So study them, in their entirety, starting on page 140 of the May HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

Editorial credits for construction materials have, of course, been included.

CLIMATE CONTROL

Last year, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, introduced a continuing editorial program — HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's Climate Control Project. It has been termed one of the most significant contributions to the home building industry of the last decade.

In May HOUSE BEAUTIFUL presents a complete analysis of one of its "climate-wise" houses... this one for the Kansas City-St. Louis climate region. An actual house has been designed for this region by House Beautiful and is presented in the May issue. Study it: whether or not you operate in this region, because it contains a multitude of basic Climate Control principles.

Design, location and construction are all aimed at one goal—comfort... and all the weather elements that make up climate have been taken into consideration. It's positive proof that careful planning for Climate Control can produce the desired effect, without increased cost... for this is a $15,000 house, and it has no dazzling tricks or fancy gadgets.

By means of a series of detailed drawings and accompanying explanatory text, beginning on page 167 of May HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, a sensible solution to the difficult climate of its area is presented... including the careful planning of insulation, flooring, ventilation, and the harnessing of the sun for summer and winter comfort. Typical of the detailed thought involved is the "zonel" flooring for comfort and convenience... cork over concrete in one area, asphalt tile in another, ceramic tile in a third.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL's Climate Control Project has stimulated enormous interest among members of the building industry as well as the public as a whole. Individual "climate-wise" house editorials for particular regions are influencing more and more home-planners. You'll find it well worth your while to follow them carefully. They'll be appearing regularly in HOUSE BEAUTIFUL for months to come.

The editorials digested on these pages are just a sample of the architectural and building news contained in the May issue! Watch for the other provocative editorials which will have a profound effect upon your customers... including "The New American Architecture Started 70 Years Ago," "The Characteristics That Have Shaped Our Style" and "The American Ideal of Leveling Up."
advertisers' BULLETIN BOARD

A directory of the building and allied industry advertisers in the May HOUSE BEAUTIFUL . . .
which will reach your best customers on or about April 20th. FREE mounted counter cards for those products preceded by a number are available. See coupon on last page for easy method of ordering.

SURFACING MATERIALS Roofing
1. CAREY FIRE-CHEX SHINGLES
   Philip Carey Co.
2. JOHNS-MANVILLE
   AMERICAN COLONIAL
   ASBESTOS ROOF SHINGLES
   Jonesville, N.C.
   For re-roofing or new roofs, American Colonials are the asbestos shingles that have a textured grain, staggered edges and come in a wide variety of colors. They are made of asbestos and cement—practically indestructible. Johns-Manville shingles last 80 years. Not one has ever burned or worn out.

Walls and Ceilings
3. MISSISSIPPI STRUCTURAL
   GLASS
   Mississippi Glass Company
4. PERMA-STONE
   Perma-Stone Company
5. WALLPAPERS BY STRAHAN
   Thomas Strahan Company
   In May, Strahan presents three important wallpapers from the new collection. Famous for quality stock and the finest printing techniques . . . Strahan also offers up-to-the-minute color styling and patterns suitable for the homes of today. Sell Strahan wallpapers and enjoy the satisfaction of a satisfied customer.

Floors
6. KENTILE
   Camaro Tile Mfg. Co.
7. VIKON METAL TILES
   Vikon Tile Corporation
8. VITROLITE GLASS PANELING
   Libby-Ohios-Ford Glass Co.
9. WARNER WALLPAPER
   Warner Company

DOORS, WINDOWS & EQUIPMENT
12. BURROWES COMBINATION WINDOWS
   The Burrowes Corp.
13. CINCO STO-A-WAY
   COMBINATION WINDOWS
   The Cincinnati Fly Screen Div. F. C. Russell Co.
14. LEVELOR VENETIAN BLINDS
   Lorentzen Hardware Mfg.
15. MODERNFOLD DOORS
   New Castle Products
16. SOLAR AIR-FLO
   ENGINEERED WINDOWS
   Solar Air-Flo, Inc.
   Solar Air-Flo all-weather windows are furnished with louvered sections at top, bottom or sides of stationary pane. Weather-tight baffle doors regulate circulation of fresh air. Screens, removable from inside for cleaning, are concealed in air flow section. Stock sizes for easy installation, manufactured by Solar Air-Flo, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana.
17. TRUSCON STEEL WINDOWS
   Truscon Steel Company

PAINTS
18. CABOT CREOSOTE SHINGLE
   STAINS
   Samuel Cabot Company
19. COLORIZER PAINTS
   Colorizer Associates
20. NU-HUE CUSTOM COLOR
   PAINTS
   Martin-Engsau Company
21. RAMUC ENAMEL FOR POOLS
   Inertco, Inc.

SANITARY EQUIPMENT

Plumbing
22. CASE BATHROOM FIXTURES
   W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co.
23. CHURCH SEATS
   C. F. Church Mfg. Co.
24. CRANE BATHROOM
   FIXTURES
   Crane Co.
25. ELJER PLUMBING FIXTURES
   Eljer Company
26. ELKAY LUSTERTONE SINKS
   Elkay Manufacturing Co.
   "NO DRIP TAPE"
   J. W. Mortell Co.

HEATING & VENTILATING
28. AMERICAN-STANDARD
   MOHAWK GAS-FIRED AIR
   CONDITIONER, AMERICAN-
   STANDARD CONVERSION
   BURNER

AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD
   SANITARY CORP.

Featuring two automatic gas-fired heating units—American-Standard and the new economical, self-operating Sunflame Conversion Burner. These units are representative products of the complete line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures manufactured by American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.

29. CHELSEA COMFORT-COOLING
   ATTIC FANS
   Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
   Complete package units for attic fans or wall type mounting; spring-supported for quiet, vibration-free operation; easy to install—high air delivery. Sizes from 24" to 60", with guaranteed rating of 5,000 to 20,000 CFM. Provide a change of air per minute throughout the entire home. Catalog on request.

30. FEDDELS ROOM AIR-
   CONDITIONER
   Fiedel's-Queen Cane

31. FITZGIBBON'S STEEL
   BOILER
   Fitzgibbon's Boiler Co., Inc.
   The new Fitzgibbon's "200" Series Steel Boiler now brings to the owner of anew home luxuriously the quality at a budget price, providing the abundant warmth, year-round tankless domestic hot water, and outstanding fuel saving characteristics of all Fitzgibbons residential steel boilers. Bulletin covering this and larger Fitzgibbons featuring standard and custom units.

32. ILG VENTILATORS
   I & G Electric Ventilating Co.

33. MOR-SUN FURNACE
   Morris Steel Products, Inc.

34. VENT-A-HOOD KITCHEN
   VENTILATORS

35. WEBSTER BASEBOARD
   HEATING
   Refer to Baseboard Heating in the May advertisement in May House Beautiful. See too how well Webster Baseboard Heating fits into custom-built houses. Widely used in garden apartments and low cost homes, too. Eliminates cold outside walls. Mild heat, clean, low fuel cost.

36. WINKLER LP OIL BURNER
   U. S. Machine Corp.

37. WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC
   OIL BURNER
   Ethan Williams Corp.
   How to buy Automatic Oil Heat is clearly explained in "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners" currently offered. Complete comparison chart shows all types and kinds. Oil-O-Matic has pioneered the Low Pressure Principle for 30 years. Latest advantage is that new OIL-O-Matic Model Fifty-Ten will burn new hotter but harder-to-burn catalytic oils.

HOME ELEVATORS
38. INCLINATOR HOME
   ELEVATORS
   Inclinator Company of America
   The Inclinator Company of America is the pioneer of simple, single lift for the home. Both vertical lifts and inclined lifts, to be used on stairways. Easy to install, operate from home light switch, and include complete safety equipment. Vertical lifts may be installed in the open or in shaft. Installation costs are low.

APRIL 1958
right from House Beautiful

39. SEDGWICK RESIDENCE ELEVATORS

SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS

One-story convenience for two-story dwellings can be achieved by planning for installation of residence elevators, state-travelers and dumb waiters. Vertical transportation not only enables home owners to have the convenience of one-story living but, in addition, provides many other desirable advantages, such as higher levels, healthier sleeping quarters; greater privacy.

MAJOR APPLIANCES

40. APEX DISH-A-MATIC

APEX ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

Add greater sales appeal to modern kitchen plans with new Apex DISH-A-MATIC—the only automatic dishwasher that SUPER-beats its water to germ-killing 180° in a built-in electric hot water tank. Powerful national advertising is winning greater acceptance for the beautiful sink model, compact separate unit, and drop-in model.

41. DORAY AUTOMATIC DEFROSTER

Doray, Inc.

42. FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC DE-HUMIDIFIER

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

43. G. E. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

44. GENERAL T-12 FLOOR CONDITIONER

GENERAL FLOORCRAFT, INC.

Only General T-12 Floor Conditioner gives—Larger, perfectly balanced precision-built machine: covers over 12” path; larger, more fully packed brushes with longer life: complete line of attachments for every floor care: side handles—light extra cost—replace long handles for polishing furniture, table tops, auto. Cooperative and national advertising.

45. PHILCO HOME FREEZER

PHILCO CORPORATION

PREDICTED MOST IDEAL-SIZED FREEZER for 1950, a 12 cu. ft. chest-type model has been added to the popular four and eight foot Philco Freezer line. With new sloping front Model EH-121 provides better accessibility with 70% of storage space above knee-level. Three Upright Models are also available.

46. REGINA TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER

REGINA CORPORATION

The Regina Corporation

The most extensive national advertising campaign in its history plus retail selling helps is what the Regina Corporation, Railway, N. J., is putting behind the Regina Twin-Brush Polisher. Progressive retailers are realizing the tremendous sales possibilities of this product, retailing at $59.50. It is indeed America’s No. 1 Scrubbing and Polisher.

47. UNIVERSAL SELECT-A-RANGE

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK

KITCHEN CABINETS

48. COPPES NAPANEE CUSTOM-BUILT KITCHENS

Coppes, Inc.

49. CURTIS KITCHEN CABINETS

CURTIS COMPANIES, INC.

50. ELGIN STEEL KITCHENS

ELGIN STEEL KITCHENS

51. GENVA MODERN KITCHENS

GENVA MODERN KITCHENS

52. KITCHEN-KRAFT STEEL KITCHENS

MIDWEST MFG. CO.

*PORTA-BILT CUSTOM KITCHENS

MUTSCHLER BROS.

LIGHTING & WIRING

53. CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

MISCELLANEOUS BUILDING

54. MEDUSA CEMENT

MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

55. NICHOLS ALUMINUM CLOTHESLINE

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.

*TELESCOPE HANDLE HOUSE WASHER

TOUKER MFG. CO.

FENCES

56. ANCHOR CHAIN LINK FENCES

ANCHOR CHAIN LINK FENCES DIV.

ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.

57. DUBOIS WOVEN WOOD FENCE

Dubois Fence & Gardens Co., Inc.

58. HABITANT RUSTIC WOOD FENCE

Habitant Fence, Inc.

59. RUSTICRAFT FENCES

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.

GARDEN EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

*DAVIS POWER MOWER

G. W. DAVIS CORPORATION

60. DOO-CLIP SHEARS

LEWIS ENGINEERS MFG. CO.

61. ECLIPSE POWER MOWER

ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER COMPANY

*ESHERMAN GARDEN TRACTOR

ESHERMAN

*GRAVELY TRACTOR

GRAVELY MOTOR FLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.

*IRI-GATOR

THOMAS MANUFACTURING CO.

62. JOHNSTON LAWN PATROL POWER MOWER

JOHNSTON LAWN MOWER CORP.

*MAJESTIC OUTDOOR FIREPLACE UNIT

THE MAJESTIC COMPANY

*NAIONAL POWER MOWER

NATIONAL MOWER CO.

*SANDEE FEATHER LITE GARDEN HOSE

SANDER MFG. CO.

63. SUNBEAM HEDGE TRIMMER

SUNBEAM CORPORATION

64. SUNBEAM RAIN-KING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER

SUNBEAM CORPORATION

*TRIM MASTER, JR.

E. F. BRETTON & CO.

PLANT FOODS, WEED KILLERS

65. END-O-PEST

SWIFT & COMPANY

66. END-O-WEED

SWIFT & COMPANY

67. VIGORO

SWIFT & COMPANY

*MICHIGAN PEAT MOSS

MICHIGAN PEAT, INC.

68. TRANSPLANTONE

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.

69. WEEDONE

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.

*WEED-WALLOP

GEO-QUIK

*WEED-WAND

GEO-QUIK

* No counter card available.

SEND FOR FREE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL WINDOW AND COUNTER DISPLAY CARDS THIS EASY WAY

(1) Circle below the number which appears beside the advertisement you wish mounted. (2) Clip this coupon and paste it on your letterhead or company order form. (3) Mail it to: Merchandising Division, HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Magazine, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Applying insulation foam between studs in record-breaking time with Bostitch H2 Stapling Hammer. One hand free for placing material.

Applying metallic insulation between studs in record-breaking time with Bostitch H2 Stapling Hammer. One hand free for placing material.

Applying course screens to wooden frames with Bostitch H2 Stapling Hammer. A single blow drives home each staple. What speed!

Workers welcome Bostitch Stapping Hammers for outside work in winter... They can now keep both gloves on while working.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW BOSTITCH H4 HEAVY-DUTY STAPLING HAMMER using heavier, longer staples, cuts your building costs

"3 TIMES FASTER THAN HAMMER AND NAILS" report enthusiastic users

Yes, this is it! The new Bostitch H4 Stapling Hammer. A tested and approved tool that drives 3/8" staples. Rugged staples made from 1/4" wire flattened to .070" x .050" for easy penetration. Staples that spread their sturdy legs deep inside the work for added holding power.

This new H4 Hammer is sure to make as big a hit as the time-tested medium-duty Bostitch H2 Hammer. The H2, you know, has been adopted as standard by many insulation manufacturers and contractors. Builders, too, are enthusiastic about H2's for screening, lathing and roof-papering jobs. So, team up both Bostitch stapling hammers for faster, better fastening on every job.

This team lets you take full advantage of all the cost-cutting, time-saving features of the Bostitch Stapping Hammer principle. One-hand operation...other hand free for better and faster placing of materials. One effortless blow drives the staple all the way home. Extra room cuts staging needs. And remember! No mangled fingers...no infected mouths.

You're losing money every day you're without Bostitch Stapping Hammers. Why delay? Mail the handy return card below for more information and a free demonstration...without obligation.

BOSTITCH, 358 Mechanic Street, Westerly, Rhode Island

Please send me literature and prices on:

- H4 Heavy-Duty Stapping Hammer
- H2 Medium-Duty Stapping Hammer
- TS Automatic Tackers

Also arrange a demonstration as soon as possible

NAME __________________________________________________________________________

TITLE __________________________________________________________________________

FIRM ____________________________________________________________________________

STREET __________________________________________________________________________

CITY ____________________________________________________________________________

STATE __________________________________________________________________________

ZONE ____________________________________________________________________________

Please send no literature and prices on:

- H4 Heavy-Duty Stapping Hammer
- H2 Medium-Duty Stapping Hammer
- TS Automatic Tackers

Also arrange a demonstration as soon as possible

NAME __________________________________________________________________________

TITLE __________________________________________________________________________

FIRM ____________________________________________________________________________

STREET __________________________________________________________________________

CITY ____________________________________________________________________________

STATE __________________________________________________________________________

ZONE ____________________________________________________________________________
You, too, can
CUT COSTS
IN TIGHT PLACES
with the
BOSTITCH
T5 TACKER

DRIVES STAPLES WITHIN $\frac{1}{16}$" OF INSIDE CORNERS

Another Bostitch one-hand tacking method that saves time, money and effort in building operations. With the Bostitch T5 Automatic Tacker, many tacking and light nailing jobs become easier and faster. You place the nose just where you want the staple... squeeze the trigger... and you've spring-driven a sturdy staple all the way in and exactly where you want it. No missed shots! No marred surfaces! No bruised fingers! Nothing like it for applying metal lath, cornerite, insulation, ceiling panels, etc. Firms now using Bostitch T5 Tackers for such jobs agree that 50% savings are automatic.

This easy, front-door-loading tacker comes in 3 models to take staples of various sized wires and leg lengths.

Fill in the reply card and mail it today
for complete information

---

Installing ceiling tile is half the former time. One hand free for placing material. No danger of marred surface. No dirty finger marks.

Self-fed staples speed work in corners where it would be slow and awkward to hold a tack or nail with the fingers.

This worker is applying metal lath to a ceiling with a cigarette in one hand... thanks to his handy Bostitch T5 Tacker. Easy does it.

Applying screen to door frames with Bostitch T5 Tacker... faster, neater, more secure. Tiny nose takes the guesswork out of staple location.

Reinforcing corner of wooden frame with Bostitch T5 Tacker with amazing speed. He squeezes the trigger and drives the staple right where he wants it.

---

BOSTITCH
AND FASTER
fastens it better with wire

ALL TYPES OF MACHINES
FOR APPLYING STAPLES

ALL TYPES OF STAPLES
APPLIED BY MACHINES
If Mrs. Homeowner prefers shell pink, sage green or powder blue in her kitchen cabinets, she can have what she wants—when you specify Curtis wood cabinets. For these sturdy, lifetime-lasting cabinets are finished two coats at the factory—ready to paint in the color of the owner's choice. Colors can be changed at will, quickly and inexpensively.

Curtis cabinets arrive on the job in dustproof cartons—ready to fit together, quickly and easily, into any size or shape of kitchen. Built like fine furniture, these cabinets have modern refinements and conveniences—easy-sliding drawers—greater storage space—special cabinet units that fit "around a corner"—expert machining and workmanship—a place for everything! Hardware is furnished for each unit.

Curtis cabinets have a wide range of use in schools, church kitchens, laboratories, libraries, hospitals, laundries and clubs. Domestic science departments in schools and colleges find Curtis cabinets an aid to better teaching.

For true kitchen flexibility—in colors and arrangement—specify Curtis wood cabinets.
TO MAKE YOUR HOMES EASIER TO SELL IN 1950

IT'S **double-waterproofed**

**1. Waterproofed Inside!**

Every one of the millions of tough core fibers in its insulating board core is impregnated with a waterproofing compound during manufacture.

**2. Waterproofed Outside!**

This board is then coated on both sides, and on all edges, with a thick, enduring "raincoat" of specially treated asphalt which seals out moisture.
BUILD WITH CELOTEX INSULATING SHEATHING...

the exclusive Celotex Way

You build better, more comfortable, more salable homes at lower cost when you use Celotex Insulating Sheathing in the walls, instead of ordinary sheathing. No other combines all these important advantages and economies:

**FIRST**
Celotex Insulating Sheathing is double-waterproofed, yet it has more than twice the vapor permeability required by government agencies! Safe even under severe exposure during construction. Cut edges are highly resistant to moisture penetration. Enables you to resume work more quickly after heaviest rain, thus cutting costly delays.

**SECOND**
Celotex Insulating Sheathing saves money on both materials and labor, because it does three basic jobs—insulates, builds and moistureproofs—at one low cost! Quick and easy to apply. Negligible waste. No building paper needed.

**THIRD**
Celotex Insulating Sheathing seals out excessive heat in summer. In winter, it cuts heat leakage through sidewalls, where authorities say most heat loss occurs. It also reduces drafts and keeps room areas along the walls warmer, thus greatly increasing comfortable living space. Assures lower fuel bills and greater comfort the year 'round.

**FOURTH**
Celotex Insulating Sheathing is the only sheathing made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibres, and protected by the exclusive patented Ferox Process against dry rot, fungus and termites. Yet this strong rigid insulation costs no more than ordinary sheathing!


The Thrifty Way to Build the "Ideal Wall"
Celotex Insulating Sheathing used in combination with Celotex Insulating Lath—the strong, solid, continuous plaster base that reduces the danger of plaster cracking—gives you the "Ideal Wall": a stronger wall with built-in insulation! Write now for details.

Build with genuine CELOTEX DOUBLE-WATERPROOFED INSULATING SHEATHING

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
Anyone looking out of a Ceco casement for the first time experiences something in better living. The eye crosses easily to the beauty of the outdoors. There is no limit to the sense of space. And to live with Ceco casements for even a short time, is to appreciate truly sound value. For here, beauty and utility indeed are effectively combined. We believe all this can be attributed to a word—ENGINEERING. Actually, there are three phases of window engineering at Ceco... 1. Creative engineering—a ceaseless search for the new to blend with modern architectural effects. 2. Production engineering—organization of manufacturing processes to
for Better Living...

assure the lowest cost for quality. 5. Field engineering—here products are proved by practice. All this means meticulous attention to little things—to perfection of detail. That is why we say, in steel casements—CECO ENGINEERING MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE. When you build with Ceco, you know you've used the very best...you're sure of economy too.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities
KEEP POSTED — read the American Builder every month. The highly competitive building business demands that you keep abreast of the times. Be informed on the latest techniques of building—keep posted on the new and improved products, materials and equipment—get the benefit of tried and proven methods of selling homes, new ideas on financing and land development.

Special information on small commercial and industrial structures—stores—motels—shopping centers and farm buildings.

In addition you get the latest in home designs—pictures and plans of the best sellers from coast to coast.

AND EVERY MONTH a complete blueprint of a selected home drawn to 1/4-inch scale, plans, elevations and details.

Read the monthly review of the National Association of Home Builders—items directly from local association headquarters. Study the better detail plates and “How-To-Do-It” features contained in every issue.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE COPY. Start your personal file of this valuable building magazine NOW!

If you are already a subscriber, renew your subscription to make sure of receiving your issue each month. The coupon below is for your convenience.
DELTA MULTIPLEX

low-cost job shop . . .
keeps you busy nailing!

Only Delta Multiplex has Double Radial Action —
2 fully usable 360° radial movements above the table!

Helps you stay ahead of the nailers on every operation!
WHY HOUSES SELL FASTER WHEN YOU INSTALL American KITCHENS!

Look, John—An American Kitchen—It's the finest made!

That's mighty good proof the hidden materials the builder has used are top quality, too!

AND American KITCHENS CUT YOUR COSTS, TOO
—Actually cost less per running foot than quality wood cabinets!

Remember, prospects can judge your houses only by what they can see! They have no way of knowing whether the hidden materials and construction methods you've used are the best or not. It's up to you to convince prospects that they are, if you want to get your asking price. And the best way to convince a layman is to use famous-name equipment like American Kitchens.

Everybody knows and respects the name American Kitchens. They're nationally advertised in the country's leading magazines. And you'll find nearly all your prospects have friends who own—and like—American Kitchens. So use them regularly—even in your budget-priced homes. They actually cost less per running foot than quality wood cabinets!

Special Low Cost Sinks
and builders' sink fronts now available—at the country's very lowest prices for this top quality.

FREE—NEW 1950 BUILDERS FILE

American Central Division, Dept. 8-4
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation,
Connersville, Indiana

Please send me your new folder which completely describes the American Kitchens line and the outstanding aids available to me.

I build homes priced from $________ to $________

I expect to build_________ units in 1950.

Name__________________________

Address________________________

City_________County________State_________
SCPI puts the facts at your fingertips FREE!

If you use structural clay products, this new booklet can help you. It's the 1950 SCPI Directory, a compact industry guidebook that conveniently lists the country's leading brick and tile manufacturers, their products and their locations.

In addition this booklet lists the various offices and committees that have been set up by SCPI to serve you in any matter relating to brick and tile.

We think you'll find this Directory is especially valuable—not only because it puts hard-to-get facts at your fingertips, but because it puts you in touch with people you'll like to do business with.

You see, this Directory is, in a sense, an industry honor roll. When you deal with any of the manufacturers who are listed, you can depend on his products, his cooperation, and his foresight to help you achieve the best possible results on every job.

SEND FOR THIS FREE DIRECTORY TODAY!
Just mail the coupon below to the SCPI regional office nearest you.

12 regional offices to help you — Structural Clay Products Institute
Amaa, Iowa, 100 N. Welch Avenue
Denver, Colo., 201 E. Kiwiidev Road
New York 37, N. Y., 2101 Grand Central Terminal
Philadelphia, Pa., 1518 Walnut St
Canton, Ohio, 205 Market Ave., No.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 502 Boulevard Tower, No.
Chicago 1, Illinois, 220 N. LaSalle St

Please send me your Free SCPI Directory.

Name:

Firm:

Street:

City:

State:

MAIN OFFICE
STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
Ten Years Ago...

In August, 1908, this concrete test paving was laid in Second Avenue North, Minneapolis. The badly scaled section of roadway in the background was made with regular Portland cement. The foreground section, laid at the same time, was made with Atlas Duraplastic — the first commercial use of the air-entraining Portland cement originated and developed by Universal Atlas.

Both sections, subjected to the severity of ten Minneapolis winters and to heavy applications of de-icing salts, are shown just as they appeared in July, 1918 — convincing proof of the characteristic durability of Duraplastic concrete, of its high resistance to freezing-thawing weather and the scaling action of de-icing salts. Longitudinal structural crack shows some scaling. Note perfect transverse joint.

Today... more plastic

easy-to-place structural concrete

with DURAPLASTIC®

During the past decade, the advantages of Atlas Duraplastic air-entraining cement for paving concrete have been increasingly applied to structural and mass concrete — for foundations, walls, columns and floors; for slip-form work, gunite, stucco and other uses.

 Particularly, it has increased plasticity of Duraplastic concrete been of benefit in structural work. For example, on this elevator mill and warehouse, the contractor reported, "Use of Duraplastic saved about 12 man-hours of labor per day while running concrete walls. First job on which we have used Duraplastic and were more than satisfied with the results. Will use it in the future."

As it does for paving concrete, Duraplastic for structural and mass concrete permits the use of less mixing water for a given slump. The resulting mix is more plastic, more workable, more uniform and more cohesive. It's easy to place and finish. Water-gain and segregation are reduced. Surface appearance is improved and exhibits higher resistance to the effects of weather-exposure.

Duraplastic provides the precise amount of air-entraining agent interground with the cement for satisfactory field performance. It complies with ASTM and Federal specifications, sells at the same price as regular cement and calls for no unusual changes in procedure.

Send for new free booklet, "A Decade of Duraplastic Air-entraining Cement." Write to Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

*® Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining Portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.

NO JOB TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL FOR B & G Hydro-Flo HEATING

Adding up all the advantages of B & G Hydro-Flo Heating results in an impressive total—reveals why it is today’s fastest growing type of system. Mechanically circulated water is the ideal heating medium and B & G Hydro-Flo Equipment supports its fundamental superiority with top operating efficiency.

No matter how large the installation, B & G Hydro-Flo Heating equipment never becomes complex nor requires critical adjustment. The basic units are the same, whether heating a cottage, apartment or industrial building.

The close control of temperature afforded by B & G Hydro-Flo Heating leads to two great benefits. First, comfort! Always the same uniform temperature—regardless of how rapidly or sharply the weather changes. Second, fuel economy! Since the heat supply is matched to outdoor temperature, fuel is never burned needlessly.

B & G Hydro-Flo Heating equipment never becomes too exciting. They are simple and logical. They can be applied to any hot water boiler, whether oil, gas or steam.

B & G Hydro-Flo equipment suits any kind of radiation. Radiators, convectors, steamboards, radiant panels.

BELL & GOSSETT Company

Dept. BL-11, Morton Grove, Ill.
Canadian Licensees: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 15

APRIL 1958
From Every Angle
A Homelite Carryable Generator
Is the Power Unit for You...

1. PERFORMANCE. Once you begin to use a Homelite... yet, even when you see it demonstrated... you immediately appreciate its outstanding performance. Light enough for one man to carry, a Homelite packs the power needed to keep hand tools running at full productive capacity... and floodlights burning at full brightness... at any time or any place in all kinds of weather.

2. DEPENDABILITY. Every Homelite Generator though light in weight is a heavy duty unit. No baby stuff about it. For more than a quarter century Homelite engineers have specialized in building carryable gasoline engine units... close to three hundred thousand of them... and they know that to keep a generator going on the job they have to use the finest materials and apply the highest engineering skill.

3. SERVICE. Like all pieces of machinery, a Homelite Generator needs, in the long run, a certain amount of servicing... a minimum to be sure. But the availability of Homelite service by nationwide exclusive service shops... completely stocked and manned by experts who can service your Homelite right at your door... makes a whole of a difference when it comes to having a generator that will give you instant power not only where you want it, but also when you want it.

STICK TO THE RULE OF THREE
1. Performance
2. Dependability
3. Service, and you'll always stick to a Homelite.
there's a
NATIONAL ELECTRIC
FLEXIBLE WIRING SYSTEM

for every housing job

2 TYPES OF GALVANIZED, FLEXIBLE-STEEL ARMOR PROTECTION

Flexsteel—Flexible Steel Conduit. Used with either Dilec Safecote or NE'on Thermo-plastic wires. Flexsteel provides an approved, grounded pull-in and pull-out system. Rounded channel construction makes fishing easy. A conduit system with no waste.

A. B. C. (Armored Bushed Cable) Besides the grounding provided by the “bondhook” channel construction of A.B.C. Cable, sizes 14 and 12 also have a low resistance grounding strip. Anti-short bushing protects conductors against sharp cut edges. A.B.C. is furnished complete with Dilec Safecote conductors.

2 TYPES OF NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE

Conves-Bosh Loomwire—A new, small diameter cable with a fire-resistant, flame-retardant braided sheath. Loomwire is non-sticky, flexible, clean for easy handling... easy fishing. A fast-working, economical wiring system for normal home construction.

NE-o-Prene Loomwire—The first Neoprene-sheathed Loomwire to be listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Ideal for bathrooms and other damp locations where rot, fungus, moisture, ammonia-laden air and drastic weather changes are destructive to other types of approved wiring. The toughest, most durable non-metallic sheathed cable available.

Sold through leading electrical wholesalers.
Installed according to National Electrical Code.

National Electric PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1239 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 19, PA.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
CONSOLIDATED
ON 15th FLOOR
OF NEW YORK'S
NEW 36- STORY
SKYSCRAPER

Lone Star Cement Corporation's executive and administrative offices will occupy the 15th floor in 100 PARK AVENUE, New York's new, 36-story skyscraper. This great building, almost next door to Grand Central Terminal, covers Park Avenue's westerly block-front between 40th and 41st Street, on the site of famous old Murray Hill Hotel, built in 1884, whose guests included many great figures of the day.

Quality Construction Throughout
A public which acclaims mass-production efficiency in the automotive and other industries, has only to consider projects like this to recognize comparable efficiency in construction today.

The GEORGE A. FULLER COMPANY completed this great structure three months ahead of schedule—not on a factory assembly-line, but on a small island of ground space in a sea of heavy traffic. That this involved handling and accurate disposition of some eight-million pieces or units, in hundreds of different shapes and materials, time-scheduled for arrival and placing, gives some idea of the size, scope and efficiency of the operation.

The use of 121,112 bags of Lone Star Cement in all concrete work typifies the quality of the construction—building-dollar value at its soundest and best.

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

50

AMERICAN BUILDER
in the Building Field

Residential Construction and General Business Conditions

A very much different attitude is apparent among builders this spring than last spring. As of last April residential starts for the year were nine per cent below 1948 and there was a general falling off in business. The pick-up in residential building beginning in June brought housing production to all time heights and was probably the principal factor that brought general business out of its slump.

This year began with a bang. Residential starts for January, the latest available, numbered 80,000, an increase of 60 per cent over last year's 50,000.

It is probable that this year's production of new homes will fully utilize all available building materials and labor. The production of non-residential buildings, commercial, industrial and institutional, has declined steadily for the past three years and no increase is imminent, so this will provide additional capacity for the residential building industry.

With the upswing in residential construction, general business conditions began to improve. Although some of the major business indicators fell off in 1949 as compared with 1948, the drops were slight.

National Income dropped from $226 billion in 1948 to $221 billion in 1949.

Wages and Salaries remained steady at $133.1 billion in 1948 and $133.5 billion in 1949.

New Plant and Equipment expenditures decreased from $19.2 billion in 1948 to $17.9 billion in 1949.

Industrial Production dropped from 192 in 1948 to 176 in 1949.

The Consumers' Price Index dropped from 171.2 in 1948 to 169.1 in 1949.

Total New Construction rose from $18.8 billion in 1948 to $19.3 billion in 1949.

Average Unemployment rose from 2.1 million in 1948 to 3.4 million in 1949.

Gross Public Debt rose from $252.8 billion in 1948 to $257.1 billion in 1949.

Stock Prices dropped from an average index of 124.4 in 1948 to 121.4 in 1949.

Freight Car Loadings dropped from 42.7 million cars in 1948 to 35.9 million cars in 1949.

Other than the record-breaking production of 1,023,000 new houses in 1949, another contribution to good business conditions was the production in 1949 of 5,109,000 passenger automobiles as compared with 3,909,000 in 1948.

These two items represent the largest components of what are described as "consumer's durable goods." Any decline in their production has a drastic effect on the business cycle and virtually all business is affected.

The year 1949 demonstrated that approximately 1,000,000 new homes and 5,000,000 passenger automobiles can be produced in one year. If this is achieved each year, continued prosperity is assured; the problem is to find enough customers with the desire plus the money to buy new houses and cars.

The attitude of the Administration towards a possible falling off in business was expressed by President Truman who has said, "if business falls off, I will create new demand." Housing would undoubtedly be the spearhead in creating new demand. Tools already sharpened include co-op housing and public housing.

However nothing is ever said about how demand will be created for the automobile industry when their sales begin to slip. It is estimated that manufacturer's sales of automobiles and equipment amounted to $16.7 billion in 1949, more than double the $7.3 billion invested in new residential construction. The automobile industry is affected just as much by business cycles as the building industry. In 1929 a total of 4.6 million automobiles were sold and in 1932 the total was 1.1 million, a decrease of 76 per cent. Similarly 500,000 dwelling units were built in 1929 and 34,000 in 1932, a decrease of 73 per cent.

The residential building industry has another factor in common with the automobile industry. There are almost as many automobiles in use as there are dwelling units. In 1948 there were 39.2 million occupied dwelling units and 33.4 million automobiles registered. Production since then has probably brought the number of automobiles close to the number of dwelling units.

Residential building, automobile production and the general economic well-being go hand in hand. One segment will not prosper unless the others are prosperous too.
A 3-POINT PLAN TO HELP YOU SELL MORE HOUSES WITH YOUR EXHIBIT HOME

Here's the formula: 1. An electrically planned home; 2. equipped with electric appliances; 3. pushed with effective promotion.

Builders from coast to coast have discovered the effectiveness of a complete Westinghouse tie-in: Westinghouse planning ideas plus Westinghouse appliances plus Westinghouse promotion helps.

If you are planning an Exhibit Home, the 3-Point Plan can be applied successfully. Write today for the 3-Point Plan Book and a 32-page book of ideas on electrical features that will help sell your houses faster. Ask for booklet B-4671.

Home of the Week
WITH ELECTRICAL LIVING FEATURES
by Westinghouse

Better Homes Bureau

Better Homes Bureau
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
P. O. Box 868, Dept. AB-4
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me a copy of your booklet describing the 3-Point Plan and your book of ideas, B-4671.

Name
Street
City
Zone
State
NEGRO HOUSING—East Baton Rouge, La., is the center of a controversy over private enterprise housing for Negroes. It involves the Crawford Corp., of which W. Hamilton Crawford is president.

CRAWFORD—He had obtained a site adjacent to a Negro area, and planned to construct 1033 units at a cost of seven million dollars for sale to Negro families. The site was objected to by nearby white residents, and the city council of Baton Rouge refused permission to the corporation to build.

LEGALITY—According to Crawford, the legal advisors of the parish council stated that the council had no authority to vote against the development if the plans and specifications met the engineering requirements of the parish subdivision ordinance. Since the council stated that the plans and specifications exceed the requirements, and the only stated reason for refusing the corporation permission to proceed is the location, Crawford contends that the action is a violation of Federal and state constitutions and the parish subdivision ordinance.

THE ORDINANCE—Before a developer can go before the parish council for approval of a development he must first have his street specifications passed by the department of public works; get his sewage disposal facilities approved by the parish health unit; and preferably get an okay from the planning commission. This requires a considerable cash investment. Then, as happened to Crawford, the council, legally or not—and in this case, probably not legally—voices no objection to the project or the need of better housing for Negroes, but rules against the development on a basis of location.

WHAT'S WRONG?—Without considering the appropriateness of the location—which in this case is adjacent to a Negro area, and therefore favored by Negroes—it is wrong to require a developer to make a large investment meeting many requirements, and then have the council deny permission on a basis of location. The ordinance should be changed to require the developer to obtain council permission in the matter of location before he invests money in development plans and specifications.

THE COUNCIL—Its action apparently was not legal, and while Crawford has publicly stated that he is sure he could reverse the action through court procedure, he has no intention of doing so.

WARNING—What has happened to the Crawford Corp. should be warning to other developer-builders contemplating housing projects for Negro and other minority groups. If local ordinances do not provide for site approval first—that is, provided it is established that a local council constitutionally can rule on site—builders should see that the ordinances are changed accordingly.

TAX OUTLOOK—It is a pocket-size pamphlet published by the Tax Foundation, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. The January issue contains a graphically illustrated article entitled, “The House That Tax Built.” The article conservatively estimates 287 separate Federal taxes that have to be paid—ultimately by the purchaser—in the cost of a $10,000 house. These include 55 paid by subcontractors, 48 by retail lumber dealers, 30 by other suppliers, 84 by manufacturers, and 70 by rail and other carriers.

NEW YORK—Here, Tax Outlook estimates an additional 264 separate taxes that must be paid to the State. These include 77 by subcontractors, 56 by retail lumber dealers, 35 by other suppliers and 96 by manufacturers. Thus, in New York, there is a total of 551 separate taxes levied in the process of building a house.

PROBABLY MORE—The study included only 11 major subcontractors; 8 subcontractors supplied by retail lumber dealers; no state taxes as applied to six representative railroads; only five other types of dealer and jobber; and 12 manufacturers.

BIG GOVERNMENT—From the Tax Outlook study it becomes apparent that big government is the most expensive single service or commodity there is.

and it takes

ADEQUATE WIRING

Houses sell faster when they are planned for electrical living. Here's why:

Millions spent in appliance advertising have convinced prospective home purchasers that electrical living is for them.

Many alert builders are taking advantage of this fact. You can do it, too.

Make the wiring a selling point. You must wire anyway. Adequate Wiring is one of the least costly "plus values" you can add to clinch sales and outsmart less acute competitors.

Use this selling tool. For Adequate Wiring information and other sales help.

Just use the handy coupon.

Selling's Less Tiring With Adequate Wiring

National Adequate Wiring Bureau
Department 44
155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Please put me in touch with the nearest local Adequate Wiring Bureau. I'm interested in giving my houses more sales appeal.

NAME_________________________
COMPANY_____________________
ADDRESS_____________________
CITY__________________________
STATE________________________
turn houses into cash... faster

Here's how to build attractive, durable houses at prices that appeal to home buyers... and with extra features that help close sales quickly.

When you add new, modern attractiveness to your houses, and cut costs in the process, you're bound to attract more buyers.

That's what happens when you build with modern, reinforced concrete stucco... according to the Keystone System of Stucco Application.

Stucco's design possibilities fit perfectly with modern house styling. Stucco's lower cost not only reduces house prices, but also permits the addition of extra features in your houses that increase their sales appeal.

The Keystone System of Stucco Application assures durability in stucco construction. Stucco applied the Keystone way is on to stay because heavy-gauge Keymesh Reinforcing is embedded in the center of the slab.

For complete information about the Keystone System of Stucco Application, write for your copy of the 44-page "Keystone System" book.

**KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY**

Pearsall, Texas

Manufacturers of Keymesh Reinforcing - Nails - Welded Fabric - Tie Wire

Modern, Durable Stucco Calls for KEYMESH
BIGGEST AND BEST was the unanimous description of the recent NAHB convention and exhibition in Chicago. The exhibits were more attractive and more instructive than those of any previous convention of home builders.

THE PROGRAM, too, with more panel discussion and fewer set speeches, proved to be a better interest-getter than in previous years.

THE TIP-OFF on what to expect in the way of attendance was provided at the opening session on Monday morning. It was in charge of the women's division of the association, headed by Henny Mollgaard, popular woman builder of Milwaukee. An estimated 1,200 attended, and stayed through to the conclusion of the session.

EARLY ESTIMATES of attendance at this session ranged from 300 to 600, and first suggestions were to hold it in a smaller room in the hotel. Fortunately, the advice of those who insisted that attendance would run 600 or more prevailed, and the Grand Ballroom was reserved for the meeting. Before the meeting had been under way a half-hour, the partition at the midpoint of the room had to be removed to make way for swelling crowds.

THE PROGRAM for the session was excellent, well publicized, and lived up to all of its advance publicity.

NOT THE LEAST of its attractions was the presence of four of the winners of the architectural design contest conducted jointly by the American Builder and NAHB among women architectural students in the United States and Canada.

THE FOUR WINNERS, Elizabeb Bell of Carnegie Institute of Technology, Sonia Albert of Yale University, and Margaret Sinclair and Nancy Hopkins of University of Illinois, conducted themselves on the speakers' dais and in press conferences in a manner that would have done credit to veteran public performers.

INTERESTING SIDELIGHTS about the winners should dispel (Continued on page 57)

"LOOKERS become BUYERS"

says Mr. Arnold Hartmann of Oak Hill Village in Newton Centre, Mass.

"I've been a master builder for over 25 years," says Mr. Hartmann, "and I know from experience that when a home includes modern electric appliances like the Electric Water Heater it sells easier and faster." National sales and survey figures back up this statement. They show that the nationwide demand for Electric Water Heaters continues to grow.

These beautiful homes at Baldpate in Oak Hill Village, Newton Centre, Mass., have six rooms all on one floor. Equipment in the utility room includes a 52-gallon Electric Water Heater.

The all-electric kitchen includes two appliances which need an adequate supply of automatic hot water—the dishwasher and clothes washer. The modern, automatic Electric Water Heater fills this need.

It pays to install Electric Water Heaters. They're completely automatic, clean, dependable in operation. They save money for builder and customer alike. Installation can be made anywhere—no flue or vent. This shortens hot water lines, cuts piping cost, prevents water waste. Fully-insulated storage tank for extra economy of operation. Safety, with all-electric, dependable temperature control.

It's Easy To Install an ELECTRIC WATER HEATER in a house wired for an Electric Range!
ANNOUNCING longfibre SUPER-FELT

...the new Johns-Manville Rock Wool Batt

MUCH LIGHTER AND STRONGER

A revolutionary new process, developed by Johns-Manville, produces a rock wool of long fibres. Scientifically felted, these long fibres result in a much stronger and lighter-weight batt, with greater uniformity and rigidity throughout. Longfibre Super-Felt sets a new high standard in home insulation.

EASIER AND QUICKER TO INSTALL

Super-Felt is so firmly felted it will not break down, even with rough handling. Improved handle-ability reduces cost of installation. Batts fit snugly between framing members with less time and labor.

MORE RESILIENT

The same size package now contains 10 batts instead of 8! This means 25% fewer packages to handle... 25% more material per truckload.

Get the full story of this new development. Write for brochure HI-155A. Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, New York.

All Johns-Manville factories from coast to coast are rapidly converting to the manufacture of the new Longfibre Super-Felt Rock Wool Ba. 

AMERICAN BUILDER
any doubt that the dubious members of the middle-age group have about the competence of the generation that is about to inherit the nation’s business.

ELIZABETH BELL who might also have gone far toward the finals in a Miss America contest, is a serious and competent student in her second year of architecture. Her quick thinking and poise while facing a battery of the nation’s leading real estate editors was especially remarkable.

SONIA ALBERT, the second prizewinner, has an unusual academic background, having graduated from Brown University, cum laude, and taken work in civil engineering at Columbia University, as well as special courses in architecture at the University of Oslo in Norway. She sailed from New York on March 8 to take a position with a firm of architects in Stockholm, Sweden. Expects to return in six months to take advanced work in architecture in an American school.

THE THIRD PRIZE winners submitted an entry which was the collaborative... of three students. Two of them, Margaret Sinclair and Nancy Hopkins, are seniors in the department of landscape architecture. The third, Josephine Willrodt, was detained in California, and could not attend the convention. The other two arrived five hours late, because of an accident in which their train was involved. They plan to set up an office in Urbana, III., for the practice of landscape architecture upon graduation.

IT’S ONLY an interim operation, however, since both expect to be married within a year. Neither has any idea of a professional career, and both admitted quite readily that the real motive behind studying landscape architecture was part of an educational plan designed to make them better home makers.

AS SHE was leaving for home, Elizabeth Bell became the first entrant for the 1951 competition when, in thanking all concerned, she expressed hope that she might win again next year.

(Continued on page 59).
“It's the First Look that Sells”

“I always watch that first look on my prospect's face as she enters the door of my houses. If she is pleased with what she sees in that first glance, I know it's the first step to a sale.

“That's why I make sure my houses have oak flooring. I know it's preferred by 85%°°. The reasons I hear most often are: they're so easy to clean, they last forever, they're so economical and oak goes with any taste in furnishings.

“No, I never gamble. I floor all my houses with oak.”

See our catalog in Sweets

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
DEPT. S-4 • 814 STERICK BUILDING • MEMPHIS 3, TENNESSEE

Nothing helps sell a house faster than Good Oak Floors
ALL OF THE DESIGNS represent advanced thinking, and were subjects of considerable questioning by real estate editors of the daily newspapers. The question of salability was uppermost in the minds of the real estate editors.

SOME of the designs caught the fancy of a number of builders who expressed intentions of building from the plans, after making slight revisions.

MOST OF THE first 13 plans which received awards or honorable mention will be engineered by appliance manufacturers, as far as the kitchens and bathrooms go. The engineered portions will be published in subsequent issues of American Builder.

TELEVISION is working very effectively for the Edward Hines Lumber Co. of Chicago. Advertising manager, Phil Oreden, has run a weekly television show in Chicago for more than a year, and recently received an award for the best industrial show.

THE PUBLIC RELATIONS panel at the convention discussed television as a public relations and advertising medium for builders, and explored some source material for programs.

GATES FERGUSON, advertising manager for Celotex, and a panel member, proposed that builders give some attention to televising the construction of a house. The suggestion has real merit, and might well be tried by several builders.

ABOUT ALL that is necessary is a good narrator to point up the romance of building a house, and indicate the many techniques that are the earmarks of good building.

OBJECTIONS that immediately crop up are the costs of good actors. None are needed, and as far as that is concerned, the narrator need not be a skilled professional. Professional aid in selecting the subjects and sequence is important. Beyond that, a little discretion in choosing the workmen to be televised solves most of the problems.

MORE DOLLARS AND SENSE!

More Facts that Prove Bermico Cuts Building Costs

Bermico's convenient 8-foot lengths store more safely with far less breakage... are easier to handle on the truck or job. Bermico weighs only 1/2 as much as other types of pipe. A cinch to lay, too. No joining compound needed. A few hammer blows and Bermico joints are tight... and stay tight even when the ground shifts underneath!

Small wonder builders find that Bermico saves money, time, effort all along the line. Bermico is a hit with customers, too. It's rootproof, leakproof, watertight... unaffected by temperature extremes... Bermico assures a smooth, dependable high capacity water flow.

That's why, today, millions of feet of Bermico are in use in house-to-sewer connections, septic tank disposal and drainage systems. Bermico can cut your costs for time and labor and increase your profit as well. Drop us a line and get the whole story of why it pays to insist on Bermico Sewer Pipe.

Bermico Sewer Pipe
A PRODUCT OF BROWN COMPANY

BERMICO SEWER PIPE

BERMICO

500 Fifth Ave. N.Y.

BERMICO 

A PRODUCT OF BROWN COMPANY

APRIL 1950
NEW PRODUCTS
Offered by Manufacturers

LOCK WITH NEW FINISH AB45022
New Dexter lock has a high "jeweler's" finish and trim lines to provide an outstanding appearance. Carrying a lifetime warranty, the lock does not need lubrication. No set screws. Knob is attached permanently to trim in which it seats, and the two trim sets of a set are joined with tie bolts. Ideal for hollow doors, as set is independent of wood screws. Assembly into which the key engages, a 6-pin tumbler cylinder, is encased in steel. A full layer of cold rolled steel encloses the assembly, and over this is a heavy layer of solid brass. Both inside and outside knobs are made alike. National Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LOW COST FLOOR TILE AB45011
"Economy" rubber tile is designed to appeal primarily to the low price market. Available in seven colors, one size 9x9 inches, the new line will be made approximately 1/16-inch gauge. in some quality as firm's 1/8 and 3/16-inch tile. Fremont Rubber Co., Fremont, Ohio.

UTILITY BIN AB45021
Space-saving utility bin makes use of area beneath the corner surface in steel kitchens. The unique corner bin may be used for storage of trays of all sizes, or up to 25 pounds of dry vegetables such as potatoes or onions. Mounted on silent slides, it pulls forward easily for quick use. Ample in size. American Central Division, Arco Manufacturing Corp., Connersville, Ind.

ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS AB45031
Six new models of hermetically sealed room air conditioners feature compact design, quick cooling, air filtering of dust and pollen, year-round ventilation, improved moisture removal, fingertip controls, stea-air exhaust, quiet operation, a five-year warranty, and simple installation. Two larger models are equipped with "step-matic" controls which function as a humidity balancer. Those Yorkaire conditioners, Models 150 and 200, can be equipped with duct work attachments for conditioning multiple areas. Models 12 and 23 are window sill units. Models 33 and 100, 3/4 and 1 horse-power console units, are set in veneer cabinets. No projection outside window. York Corp., York, Pa.

PACKAGED CHIMNEY AB45023
The Thulmen chimney consists of vitreous enamel-coated, steel flue, jacketed by two concentrically placed aluminum ducts, spaced away from flue and from one another by stainless steel spacing device. Flue passes through base section of aluminum and the two ducts terminate at their

NEW RANGE DESIGN AB45008
The "Rancho" range has the appearance of a knee-hole desk, and is designed for small kitchens where storage space is at a premium or where its unique styling matches modern interiors. Knee-hole desk

LOW COST FLOOR TILE
"Economy" rubber tile is designed to appeal primarily to the low price market. Available in seven colors, one size 9x9 inches, the new line will be made approximately 1/16-inch gauge, in some quality as firm's 1/8 and 3/16-inch tile. Fremont Rubber Co., Fremont, Ohio.

UTILITY BIN
Space-saving utility bin makes use of area beneath the corner surface in steel kitchens. The unique corner bin may be used for storage of trays of all sizes, or up to 25 pounds of dry vegetables such as potatoes or onions. Mounted on silent slides, it pulls forward easily for quick use. Ample in size. American Central Division, Arco Manufacturing Corp., Connersville, Ind.

ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS
Six new models of hermetically sealed room air conditioners feature compact design, quick cooling, air filtering of dust and pollen, year-round ventilation, improved moisture removal, fingertip controls, stea-air exhaust, quiet operation, a five-year warranty, and simple installation. Two larger models are equipped with "step-matic" controls which function as a humidity balancer. Those Yorkaire conditioners, Models 150 and 200, can be equipped with duct work attachments for conditioning multiple areas. Models 12 and 23 are window sill units. Models 33 and 100, 3/4 and 1 horse-power console units, are set in veneer cabinets. No projection outside window. York Corp., York, Pa.

PACKAGED CHIMNEY
The Thulmen chimney consists of vitreous enamel-coated, steel flue, jacketed by two concentrically placed aluminum ducts, spaced away from flue and from one another by stainless steel spacing device. Flue passes through base section of aluminum and the two ducts terminate at their

NEW RANGE DESIGN
The "Rancho" range has the appearance of a knee-hole desk, and is designed for small kitchens where storage space is at a premium or where its unique styling matches modern interiors. Knee-hole desk
INVISIBLE HINGE

The Soss Invisible Hinge has no protruding hinge butt. Hinge body sections are mortised in the door and jamb, and moving parts of the hinge work back and forth in these recessed body sections. Ideal for use with flush doors, cabinets, secret compartments, and wall safes, the hinge assures the builder of smooth flush surfaces. All Soss hinges operate on hardened steel roller bearings. No special tools required to install. Each pair accompanied by mortising template. Template assures fast, easy and simple installation. Soss Manufacturing Co., Department AB, 2/175 Hoover Rd., Detroit 13, Mich.

SCAFFOLDING

New type scaffolding consists of two 2 x 4's, on which a load-carrying member climbs. The upright is kept in position and braced out of the way at the top by a brace supplied with unit. All, including planks, can be put in place from the ground. To raise, operator stands on platform and jacks himself up to any convenient working position. When he is ready to come down, he turns a crank. A newly added feature is the combination safety rail workbench. Easily moved and transported, they are also easy to store. P. Holtsma Adjustable Scaffold Bracket Co., 261-265 East 23rd St., Paterson 4, N.J.

DISAPPEARING ATTIC STAIRWAY

Slide-A-Fold disappearing attic stairway is designed to fill demand for low-cost attic stairways. Made in two sections. The lower section slides up, and over the panel section when not in use. When stairway is closed, it is held firmly in place by powerful spring-lever action. Completely assembled at factory. Made of clear long leaf yellow pine. Each step is firmly set into dado in stringer and secured with four screws. Requires 26-inch attic height, 5 feet 7 inches of floor landing space. Standard model is made for ceiling heights of 9 feet 3 inches and less. Craig Wood Products Co., 1029 Talbot Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

LARGE SIZE GLASS BLOCK

Random Clear, Insulite glass block No. 31 with sparkling transparency, is now available in the 12-inch size, as well as 8-inch. Although formed by pressed glass operation used to manufacture other glass block designs, Random Clear has appearance and characteristics of a hand-formed product. Random effect is gained by using several slightly dissimilar molds to form the two halves of the block, and then using different combinations of the halves. No two block faces are identical as a result. American Structural Products Co., Toledo 1, Ohio.

PRESSURE OIL BURNER

Krosby '1' to '6' pressure oil burner model will handle any job calling for a capacity of from one to six gallons per hour fuel consumption. By simple adjustment of air intake hood, adequate air to atomize fuel is furnished for any capacity in this range.

New Pressure Oil Burner AB45001

Burner is supplied with two deflector cones with one employed for jobs requiring from one to three gallons, and the other for jobs above that limit. This model marks the entry of this firm into the pressure oil burner field. Burner is fully approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and is fully automatic, ruggedly built and quiet in operation. Krosby Manufacturing Co., Inc., Petaluma, Calif.

NEW INSULATION BOARD LINE

New Fliethite line of insulation board products includes improved colors and finishes, and features two new finishes. Leth-R-Grain insulation board and a new textured design on insulation board plank known as Gray-text and Green-text. Leth-R-Grain has rugged, washable, scuff-resistant finish resembling split cowhide, in 3x8-foot and 4x8-foot dimensions. Morocco Red, Antique Brown and Jade Green. The Fliethite Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

CHECK NUMBERS AND MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION

American Builder, 79 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

When you address inquiries direct to manufacturers concerning a new product described here, please mention that you saw it described in American Builder.

New Products continued on page 144
Millions of Salesmen...all selling ELJER

More and more people—every day—everywhere—recognize that "ELJER" stands for the best in Plumbing Fixtures and Brass Goods...and Eljer advertising is steadily increasing that recognition and preference.

This year, more than 100 million advertisements, reaching 350 million readers...will tell the story of Eljer quality, style and beauty. Big, colorful, forceful...Eljer national advertising goes right into the homes and offices of people who are prospective buyers of plumbing...creating a steadily mounting demand for Eljer products.

Eljer advertising is backed by nearly half a century of manufacturing "know-how" and specializing solely in one business...the making of a full line of quality plumbing fixtures and brass. For complete details, see your Eljer Distributor or write now to ELJER Co., Ford City, Pennsylvania.

It pays you, it pays us—because we specialize in Plumbing Fixtures and Brass
ASSOCIATIONS
Their Plans and Activities

Convention Season in Full Swing
For Regional, State Dealer Groups

State and regional conventions of retail lumber dealer associations are now being held throughout the country, and reports indicate that the high attendance and interest which has marked these meetings in postwar years is still mounting.

These annual conventions, usually of two or three day duration, represent hard work and careful planning on the part of the associate executive officers and convention committees. Programs are varied to include a number of activities. Delegates attend group discussion meetings where they exchange ideas on a number of subjects connected with their operations; hear outstanding speakers, both from within the industry and outside; inspect exhibits of the latest building products and attend social functions.

Highlights of some of the January and February meetings follow:

Middle Atlantic

No formal speeches were delivered at any of the three business sessions during the 58th annual meeting of the Middle Atlantic Lumbermens Association in Atlantic City, February 1, 2 and 3. Instead, a panel of specialists occupied the stage during each session. The members of the panels, along with the moderator, led a discussion in which all delegates were encouraged to participate. Audience participation in this program was especially vigorous with numerous sessions ending with a number of questions unanswered and subjects not discussed thoroughly enough to satisfy participants.

The program titled “Management Workshop,” was worked out under the direction of Penn State College and R. A. Jones, executive director of the Middle Atlantic Association. J. Ewing Kennedy, of Penn State, conducted the sessions and acted as moderator. There was no formal announcement of the panel members, although a number of specific subjects were assigned to industry leaders, whose assignments were to introduce their subjects to the panel and audience. From there on the panel and delegates in the audience carried on the discussion. The system was hailed as a success by those in attendance.

Officers of the Middle Atlantic Lumbermens Association for 1950 are: Claude G. Ryan, Lancaster, Pa., president; G. Hunter Bowers, Frederick, Md., vice president; Ray E. Latshaw, Royersford, Pa., secretary-treasurer;

CLAUDE G. RYAN
Robert A. Jones, Philadelphia, executive director.

Named to two-year terms on the board of directors are S. F. M. Atkins, Salisbury, Md.; G. Kessler, Littey, Md.; Aberdeen, Md.; Frank N. Hankins, Jr., Bridgeport; Hugh M. Petet, Pleasantville; Robert H. Bogar, Steelton, Pa.; David Brosious, Sunbury, Pa.; Louis (Continued on page 65)

California Home Builders Council Names New Officers

Niels Schulte, Jr., president of the Marin Builders Association, was elected 1950 chairman of the Home Builders Council of California at the Council’s recent annual meeting. Named secretary was John I. Kemper, executive vice president of the Associated Home Builders of the Greater East Bay.

Carl Gelbert, a past chairman of the Council and for two terms president of the Associated Home Builders of San Francisco, was nominated to serve a second term as NAHB regional vice president for Northern California.

The 1949 Council chairman, Robert B. Johnson, was presented a gavel in appreciation of his services.

Secretary Hennessey replaces Milton W. Morris who has served as Council secretary for the past four years.

The following groups are affiliated with the Council: Associated Home Builders of San Francisco; Associated Home Builders of the Greater East Bay; Peninsula General Contractors and Builders Association, Marin Builders Association, General Contractors Association of Contra Costa County and the Home Builders Association of San Joaquin County.

Lead Northwestern Dealer Group

OFFICERS of the Northwestern Lumbermens Association and members of the new and old board of directors congregated for picture at the Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis, during the group’s 65th annual convention in January. Seated, from left: Art Munch, B. V. Porter, president; John Ahlen, vice president (North Dakota); Myrl V. Hillen, Charles Goebel, G. B. Patterson and John Roellbener; Standing: Ward D. Briegle, R. A. Ahlstrom, Horum Munn, Robert Kemper, treasurer; Walter Buckholz, vice president (Minnesota); Cole Berry, vice president (Iowa); Karl Bess, vice president (South Dakota); L. A. Geise, Clem Knecht, Gerald Jewett and D. R. Taylor. Missing from the picture are Max Gray and John Wallace, retiring directors, and New Director W. W. Holman, president of the Iowa Association.
Cy Sweet Says -

C. B. SWEET, President, National Retail Lumber Dealers Association

During the past several months there has been a vast amount of discussion on the pros and cons, about the wisdom of trying to produce a hydrogen bomb. Proposers of the bomb have said that we must go ahead with its development before the Russians get the jump on us and produce one. The opponents of the project have said that we must not develop such a devastating and horrible weapon.

In all of the discussions of, first, the atomic bombs, and now a hydrogen bomb, dire results from producing such weapons have been predicted. We were told that a whole city could be wiped from the earth with the use of an atomic bomb; now, that a whole nation could be destroyed by this more powerful hydrogen bomb. That these things will come to pass has been prophesied unless men can come to a meeting of minds.

We all recognize the power of the bombs in the keeping of world peace, or in the destruction of civilization. I see a strange analogy, in the power of our ballot for good or evil, in the United States. Here in America, we the people have, for the past 150 years, been free to express our wishes through the democratic system of the ballot. We have long held the power to elect men to our Congress who, by their words and actions on national and international policies, can do more to affect the lives of not only the millions of Americans, but also the millions of other peoples of the world.

That is why we must choose wisely in the election of our high government officials in our last national election being borne out, in my opinion, by the present trend of government away from our democratic system. The American people are being led to believe that financial security is their ultimate goal, and that an all-powerful government can give it to them. They are not being told that to attain this government-provided protection there will be to relinquish their freedom, liberties, personal rights, opportunities—however you choose to express it. In some other countries the people have so-called security, but they have no freedom of speech, no freedom of choice, no personal liberties, no personal opportunities. They have secret police, and concentration camps in their stead.

Of what value is financial security without freedom? What difference whether our nation is wiped out by a bomb or by a force just as devastating, a force that would leave us as true—men who must follow without the rights and privileges to which we were born and for which, to be strong, we must strive.

Isn’t it time for a meeting of the minds of the American people to put into effective use that great force, the ballot, to the end that our elected representatives will so act as to carry on the principles of our forefathers—who sought not only to make our nation secure, WITH freedom and liberty for all, but who built their nation with the leaders of other great nations to insure the same liberties for their people. Let all of the American people go to the polls and vote and vote for men who have declared themselves to be dedicated to the task of keeping America free, and the world a decent place in which to live.

Francis G. Foster New Kansas City President

Francis G. Foster, a member of the association since 1928, has been elected president of the Builders Association of Kansas City, Mo., succeeding Edwin A. Elliott. Other 1950 officers are John P. Cooper, first vice president; Milton B. Schwieger, second vice president; Robert Peterson, treasurer; and William W. Hutton, executive vice president.

Selected to serve on the executive board were Cooper, Peterson, R. L. Sweet, Gus Rau and Edward Lechner.

The association expects to plan a centennial observance as part of the program presented by the Kansas City Centennial Association June 3 to July 4. First Vice President Cooper will be in charge of chapter participation.

USC Home Planning Course

Courses offered at the spring semester at the University of Southern California’s evening division include some in Home Planning. It covers site selection, cost analysis, new building materials, new equipment, principles of color, furniture arrangement, acoustics, heating and lighting.

Long Island Chapter Hears NAHB Convention Reports

Reports on events at the National Association of Home Builders convention and exposition in Chicago along with current legislative problems occupied the time of about 150 members of the Long Island Home Builders Institute at the regular meeting February 28.

Prior to the opening of the Chicago meeting, O. J. Hartwig, executive secretary, had assigned coverage of the various clinics and general sessions to individual members with the stipulation that they report to the membership at this and other regular meetings. Reports were presented by Cy Williams, on home design; Herman York as a member who attended his first annual convention; Rudolph Matern, economy home design; James Graham, public relations; Clifford Rand, modern heating; Irving Sokolow, taxation; Charles Liska, a member reporting on his first visit to an annual meeting.

James Graham was introduced formally at this meeting as regional vice president for Region XX.

Executive Secretary Hartwig climaxd the meeting by reporting on the legislative status of FHA and other matters of vital interest to the membership. As a result of the expiration of much important FHA financing at midnight February 28, a four-man committee from the Long Island Home Builders Institute went to Washington the next day to confer with New York’s senators and Long Island representatives. The committee was headed by Walter Stickler of Roslyn Harbor, chairman of the Institute’s mortgage and finance committee. Other men in the group were Howard Wood, of Stony Brook, Suffolk County; Peter J. Fallon, of Elmont, and Fred W. Jackson, assistant vice president of the Dimms Savings Bank of Brooklyn.

Lumber Machinery to Feature Southern Pine Convention

A comprehensive exposition of lumber manufacturing machinery and equipment will be one of the outstanding features of the 1950 annual convention of the Southern Pine Association in New Orleans April 17-19. The three-day meeting will be held at the Roosevelt Hotel, with special events related to the Association’s Mechanical Efficiency Program taking place at the civic auditorium.

Considerable space, as officials said, had already been reserved by machinery manufacturers, and the area outside the auditorium will also be used to demonstrate machinery and equipment.

The exhibition will be open to the public April 20, when the program will include a demonstration of tree-planting with Southern Pine seedlings.

Renew your A.B. subscription TODAY!
The doors to more than a million new homes swung open last year to their new owners. Through these doors passed the Guest people in the world—middle income American families. They moved into bright new homes, well located and splendidly equipped. They paid prices that were not only the envy of the world—but were unattainable anywhere else in the world.

Examination of the families who bought the great bulk of houses last year produces some rather startling facts. That is, they are starting where alongside the claims of those who maintain the private home building industry is not housing the “middle income group.”

For FHA records for the first six months of 1949—and they are well kept show clearly that it is the middle income families who are buying the most houses today.

Consider these facts about the families who passed through our doors last year:

- The largest single group of home purchasers were in the below $4,800 bracket. Families in this income group bought 68 per cent of all standard guaranteed FHA houses in the first six months of 1949.
- More than a third of all new homes went to families with incomes in the $3,600 to $4,800 range. They took up 37.5 per cent of production.
- Almost as many new houses—30.9 per cent—went to the next lower income group, the families with incomes below $3,600.
- And, most dramatic of all—what group do you suppose got the least number of houses? Those with $6,000 and over income! These people—supposedly the only income group the home building industry can serve—got the smallest proportion of the houses built—only 14.7 per cent.

Thus the official record shows plainly that it is none other than America’s middle income families who are passing through the doors that the ingenuity of the home building industry is swinging open by the million every month. But even this plain fact does not abash the apostles of collectivism who prefer to set up American families in cooperative or other groups. It is more convenient for them to ignore the record than to face it.

Having pushed through this great accomplishment of middle income housing, we have now set another goal. To the huge volume of “For Sale” housing in the lower price brackets we now want to add economy rental housing. This is a task that will challenge all our ability.

This type of rental housing calls for an entirely new approach. It will probably involve expansion of FHA rental housing standards to put more emphasis on the typical American rental unit—the two-, three-, and four-family unit. This type of rental accommodation, with its less expensive construction, lower maintenance and operating charges, has always provided the bulk of rental accommodations. It held this position until the emergency of the big multi-unit projects under 608. But with all the advantages of multi-unit, garden-type apartments went higher construction costs, higher operating, management and maintenance costs—and higher rents.

The economy rental housing field is our new goal for 1950 and beyond. How we can push into this new area remains to be determined, but having achieved the impossible in our middle income housing, we can face this new job with confidence.

Then, “Through These Doors,” opened by home builders, will pass families in every income bracket.
New Dallas Board of Directors

BOARD of DIRECTORS of the Home Builders Association of Dallas was installed at recent annual banquet. They are (front row, from left) H. D. Coakley, secretary; H. Leslie Hill, president; Vernon Smith, vice president; William H. Brown, treasurer; (second row) W. W. Caruth, jr., national director; Harold Woll, director; Hub Hill, director; George B. Jackson, director; J. M. Tuttle, jr., director; (back row) Sam Laughlin, director; Grover Godfrey, executive vice president; Avery May, national director; R. D. Lewis, alternate national director; and John Foley, field secretary. More than 600 persons attended the banquet at which 157 new members were welcomed. The association now has a membership of 480.

Nation-Wide Hoo-Hoo Activities Announced

Boston.—The Harry L. Folson Hoo-Hoo Club No. 13 inducted 31 kittens at its mid-winter concatenation preceding the Massachusetts Retail Lumber Dealers Association meeting. The Snark of the Universe, Martin Wiegand, was honored guest. There were 169 members and guests, including Hoo-Hoo dignitaries from Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York.

New York City.—A big convention dinner for Hoo-Hoo and Old Timers climaxd the Hoo-Hoo portion of the program at the Northeastern Lumbermen's convention. Vice president Sam Wiegand conducted a concatenation at which 15 kittens were initiated.

Richmond, Va.—Hoo-Hoo members from Richmond, some Old Timers, and some inducted at Virginia Lumbermen's convention were present at a January meeting and took part in the initiation of 15 kittens, Robert C. Johnson of Richmond has reported.

Minneapolis.—A Hoo-Hoo All-President's luncheon was sponsored by the Twin Cities Hoo-Hoo Club No. 12 at the Northwestern Lumbermen's Annual Convention. Martin T. Wiegand, Snark of the Universe, was present. Some of the kittens were members of the Supreme Nine, the Board of Councillors, officers and directors of the Twin Cities Club and four of the famous Immortals, as well as all State officers, State Snarks, Vice presidents of all clubs, and Jurisdiction No. 8.

Addresses were made by Snark Wiegand and Past Snark Ray E. Saberson. Forty-three kittens were initiated in the concatenation on the first day of the convention.

(Continued on page 65)

Illinois

A new attendance record, exceeding the previous high by 500, was established at the Illinois Lumber and Material Dealers Association convention when registration reached 4,713. The meeting was held at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 21-23. There were 171 exhibits.

John W. McConnell of the Dacy Lumber Co., Woodstock, was re-elected president; and the vice president, W. Lindley Huff, Decatur, was also re-elected. Directors are Leo R. Allen, Flora, J. William Harrington, Hill, Thomas Lime and Cement Co., E. St. Louis; Theo Kent, Kent Lumber and Coal Co., Mattison; J. H. McCune, McCune Lumber Co., Rushville; Walter Scholting, E. W. Scholting and Sons, Rockford; and Bob Stotlar, Herrin. John D. McCarthy is association secretary.

Speakers included Everett M. Dickson, Republican candidate for the United States Senate from Illinois; C. B. Sweet, NRLDA president; H. R. "Cotton" Northrop, NRLDA executive vice president; Col. Robert B. Brooks, St. Louis, real estate analyst of the Roy Welnick organization; Philip Creden, Edward Hines Lumber Co., Chicago; Chester C. Kelsey, Asbestos Cement Products Association; John T. Hackett, Jacksonville, Ill., president of the Illinois Fuel Merchants Association; Harrison Wood, radio commentator; and David S. Miller of the Armstrong Cork Co.

(Continued on page 182)

West Virginia

The West Virginia Lumber and Builders' Supply Dealers' Association conducted the 37th annual meeting at the Daniel Boone Hotel in Charleston, February 24 and 25, with about 350 in attendance. There were 26 exhibits occupying 33 booth spaces.


Virginia

Members of the Virginia Building Material Association gathered in Roanoke February 15, 16 and 17 for their annual meeting, with more than 400 in attendance. Ernest L. Whitehurst, of Whitehurst-Will Bar Co., Norfolk, was named president to succeed S. Lester Burroughs, of the Tappahannock Supply Co., Tappahannock.

Other officers are: Maurice R. Large, Farmville Manufacturing Co., Farmville; Wm. N. Neff, Vance Supply Co., Abingdon; L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown Ice & Storage Corp., Yorktown; E. R. Westbrook, Skyline Lumber Co., Roanoke, all vice presidents; Craig Ruffin, Ruffin & Payne, Inc., Richmond, treasurer.


Earl R. Hunt, Norfolk, was elected director of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association and Alfred A. Smoot, Alexandria, is councillor of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Past President Burroughs was retired to the advisory council of past presidents.

44

AMERICAN BUILDER
Don't Trap Vapor in Walls!

Use an insulation which has zero permeability to vapor, is non-condensation forming, can retain no moisture, and will force out fortuitous vapor.

To force out vapor, permeability of insulations should be AT MOST 1/5th that of outer walls. Otherwise, trapped inside walls, moisture REDUCES insulation values; and DAMAGES wood, plaster and paint.

Water vapor at 32°F has a volume 205,625 that of water. To prevent condensation, and allow for evaporation, a large space is needed between outer walls and insulations which permit vapor to flow through. Reducing the space or the temperature converts vapor to moisture, retains existing moisture.

Most “vapor barriers,” asphalt paper for example, are only waterproof. Water molecules are too large to pass through the pores. But minute particles of gas, such as water vapor, sieve through and accumulate in wall spaces and in ordinary insulations. Vents at top and bottom have little value. Vapor travels the shortest distance to the cold wall and condenses.

Breaks in the outer wall, or infiltration under flanges because of vapor pressure, or seasonal changes of direction of heat flow and vapor, sometimes permit vapor or moisture to leak into the space between wall and insulation.

With Infra, they will be PUSHED OUT as vapor, gradually, through the outer walls by PRESSURE FROM WITHIN; because compared to Infra’s ZERO PERMEABILITY to vapor, the outside walls have a substantial permeability. Infra Multiple Aluminum Accordion Insulation is also non-condensation-forming, and can retain no moisture.

THERMAL FACTORS, INFRA TYPE 4

Down Heat = .064 equals 5" Dry Rockwool
Up Heat = .109 equals 3" Dry Rockwool
Wall Heat = .105 equals 3½" Dry Rockwool

Vapor Permeability equals ZERO

The cost of Infra Type 4 installed between wood joists, material and labor, should be under 8¢ sq. ft. in new construction.

Write Infra for a FREE COPY of the National Bureau of Standards 14-page booklet on “Moisture Condensation in Building Walls.” Address Dept. 94.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF INFRA’S INSULATIONS

APRIL 1960

HEAT FLOW thru space of NON-INSULATED WALL:
Conduction 3% to 7%; Convection 15% to 30%; Radiation 65% to 80%.

HEAT & VAPOR FLOW THRU WALL SPACE
WITH ORDINARY INSULATION

Cold Side

Warm Side

Slight Conduction thru Space

Conduction thru Solid

80% Heat Radiation

Reduced Convection thru Space

Ordinary insulation stores moisture, which is a good conductor of heat and promotes timber rot.

Heat & VAPOR FLOW ThRU Wall Space
WITH TYPE 4 INFRA INSULATION

Cold Side

Warm Side

Negligible Conduction thru space.

Of all heat reaching INFRA insulation, only 3% is emitted.

Reduced Convection thru space.

Infra’s ZERO permeability forces out fortuitous vapor.

There is NO condensation.

There is NO vapor transmission. NO absorption of moisture.

MULTIPLE ACCORDION ALUMINUM and TRIANGULAR REFLECTIVE AIR CELLS

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray St., N.Y., N.Y. Cortlandt 7-3833

Write Infra for a FREE COPY of the National Bureau of Standards 14-page booklet on “Moisture Condensation in Building Walls.” Address Dept. 94.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST OF INFRA’S INSULATIONS
What do you look for in a tubular lock?

**QUALITY**
Kwikset locks are built to take it! Kwikset’s simplicity of design and rugged construction assure years of trouble-free service. Individual lock parts are precision-built from highest quality wrought brass, bronze, steel and tough, durable Zamak No. 5.

**BEAUTY**
Kwikset locks are distinctively styled! Simple beauty and clean modern design make Kwikset locks perfectly suited for both traditional and modern homes. Style makes Kwikset locks a credit to any home and to the architect or builder who puts them there.

**EASE OF INSTALLATION**
Kwikset locks cut installation time! Kwikset’s simple 2-hole installation cuts on-the-job time and labor costs to an absolute minimum. The unique Kwikset jig speeds perfect installation.

**PRICE**
Kwikset locks are low in cost! Kwikset’s advanced manufacturing techniques make cost-saving volume production possible... keep unit costs down... make possible top quality locks at rock-bottom prices.

**DISTRIBUTORS**
Petko Industries, Inc.
1107 East Eighth Street
Los Angeles 21, California
as many people want colored fixtures as white!

BRIGGS Beautyware brings them the world’s smartest colored fixtures at the never before price of only 10% more* than white!

Check the latest survey! You’ll find that of all the people asked, two-thirds prefer colored bathroom fixtures. Briggs gives them—and you—a choice of the four most popular decorator colors for only a few dollars more! No wonder successful builders all over the country are specifying Briggs Beautyware in color. No wonder wide-awake plumbing dealers are promoting it for all it’s worth! Join them by ordering America’s favorite colored fixtures, today!

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.
2001 Miller Ave.
Detroit 1, Mich.
*50% additional charge for colored ware applies to complete sets including Briggs brass fittings.
TAKE IT FROM THESE SUCCESSFUL APARTMENT BUILDERS!

Here is still another group of prominent builders who—on the basis of their long years of experience—have chosen Kelvinator products for their projects. All these men are particularly enthusiastic about the beauty, dependability, user-acceptance, and low maintenance costs of Kelvinators over the years. For full information, write to Department AB, Kelvinator, Division of Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan.
The Little Man Speaks

MONTHS ago, following the passage of the Housing Act of 1949 which authorized the construction of 810,000 public housing units in the succeeding six years, American Builder pointed out one pertinent fact, and hoped that it would be used. That fact was that, after four years, the public housing battle had been lost in Washington, but that it had only begun at the grass roots. With this fact in mind it was also pointed out that public housing could not be built if the voters in the cities decided against it, and it was suggested that if the home building industry would find a way to tell the public the full implication of public housing the public could be depended on to forestall it locally.

In several cities already, the industry has found a way to tell the full story, and it has found to its considerable amazement that it had an unexpected host of individual allies. The little man, owning or paying for his own home, understood very quickly what was going to happen to his taxes and possibly to his equity in his home. In the hearings that have been held and are being held in many cities there is no need for builders and representatives of other segments of the home building industry to become vocal. The home owners are clamoring to be heard, and they are being heard. What they are saying carries a lot more weight than anything a builder could say. It is difficult to make the man on the fence move away from the public housing side because of what a builder has to say. It is hard to make the man on the fence believe that a builder will build the houses whether they are public or private and that, therefore, his opposition to public housing is selfish.

But, no one can gainsay the motives of the little home owner. He is forthrightly selfish, and determined to protect his Constitutional rights. Consider the woman, who unheralded, demanded to be heard in Chicago. She asked by what right the city proposed to build houses—with the taxes she and her husband are paying—and then with no tax income from those houses, overload a school system already so overloaded that her children are allowed only half the normal time in school each day. She cited the struggle she and her husband and thousands like them are making to buy their own homes and pay their own way. She questioned the right of anyone to subsidize housing, and certainly at her expense. She had no objection to high taxes, and even higher ones if genuinely necessary to give her children adequate educations. She advanced many other pointed observations and arguments. She is only one of many reacting in the same way.

The little man is becoming the big man in the public housing battle. He always does become the big man once he understands the real issue. It is the little man at the grass roots who made this country what it is, and intends to keep it that way for his children. It is the business of builders everywhere to tell him the side of the story he has not heard. If that story is told fully and clearly there need be no fear of public housing. It will not be decided in Washington. Nothing ever is. It will be decided at the grass roots by the little men who intend to be heard.
REPORT OF THE JURY: In the competition which closed February 3, 1950, forty-four drawings were submitted. Considering the many demands that were placed upon the students, particularly during the time that was allotted for preparation of their entries, which occurred during the Christmas Holidays and the closing and opening of semesters, the jury felt that this number was a gratifying response. All of the drawings were better than average in the quality of workmanship and character of design.

The jury met for judging on February 9, six days after the close of the contest, in the executive offices of the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association. The jury of seven, consisting of architects, builders, building magazine editors and a housewife, devoted the entire day to an intensive study of the drawings submitted. After a thorough preliminary review each judge was requested to select the six designs he considered as the winning entries, listing each according to his preference. The chairman prepared a chart on which all the designs to be considered were listed. The design placed first rated six points, five for second, and down to one for sixth place. Thus the total number of points determined the winner. That a wide variance of opinion existed between the judges was indicated by the fact that only four points separated the two top place awards. The architect and builder members of the jury often found themselves differing on the relative merit of the flat roof design as compared to the conventional hip or gable type.

The jury as a whole was disappointed by the tendency of the entrants to disregard the stated intentions of the program—to secure plans that would be marketable to the public and attractive as investments to builders and lending agencies, and which could be executed into finished homes by the average home builder. Practically all entries leaned to the flat or semi-flat roof design and all, without exception, confined the living area to one floor.

In conducting this contest it was the hope of the sponsors that the woman’s angle of home design would be emphasized. The judges are confident that the majority of plans submitted record this type thinking in several ways. (1) By providing play areas for small children, easily supervised by the housewife from the kitchen or some other central work area. (2) Through a layout of rooms that provides excellent circulation to the various zones of living, eliminating unnecessary steps in carrying on the household duties. (3) By providing greater freedom in the kitchen area through multiple use rooms, including dining and laundering. Where a separation occurs between kitchen and dining area a “pass-through” at counter height is employed.

On the debit side, the jury found that in most cases inadequate space was provided for the heater and utility rooms. These were often placed in lower areas. This condition was attributed to a lack of practical experience on the part of the entrant. With two exceptions all of the designs submitted were of the basementless type. In omitting the basements, the jury noted that most entrants failed to provide for compensating space, both bulk or built-in, on the ground floor level.

Members of the jury held different points of view with regard to some elements of the program. For example, some jurors strongly regretted the scarcity of good two-story plans. Others advocated the one-story house because of its greater convenience for the housewife. There was general agreement that garages should not be at the back of the house or to the rear of the lot because of the wastage of land area for driveways. There was an inclination on the part of the entrants to regard the garage, or other provisions for parking the car, as the most frequently used entrance to the house; in effect, its main entrance. For that reason, there was much doubt whether the open car shelter close to the street is really an acceptable solution, since the car would normally attract a good deal of clutter, exposure of which is undesirable. There was criticism of garages that stood detached in front of the house fully exposed to the street. The jury felt that garages look bad enough in their usual rear location and that if it became general practice to place similar detached structures in the front, the appearance of the street would be greatly damaged. Most of the members were agreed that the garages were planned too tight. With the increase in the size of the average automobile there would be no room left for the storage of garden tools, screens, or the placing of a work bench in this area.

The fact that the program did not state the age of the two children, it was assumed by most entrants that they were under ten years, and the sleeping and play areas
WINNERS of the first three awards were quests of the National Association of Home Builders at their annual Exposition and Convention held at The Stevens hotel, Chicago, February 19 to 23. Their program included press conferences, meetings with women builders, visiting the exhibits and appearing on the program at the first general session to receive their awards.

The jury is confident that the prize winning entries have met the program requirements in a manner that reflects credit to themselves and particularly the teaching of the schools they represent. In general, the plans are excellent and with very little difficulty could be made to conform to sloping type roofs.

JURY OF AWARDS
Walter T. Anicka, Chairman
Mrs. Robert H. Morris
Frank Lee Cochran

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
The program for this competition calls for the design of single-family dwelling units for families in the middle-income bracket consisting of father, mother and two children, one a boy and the other a girl. The dwelling unit shall not exceed 1,300 square feet of floor area, disposed on one or two stories, and shall be suitable for a site having a depth of 150 feet and a frontage of 75 feet along any paved street running in any compass direction. The entrance may be through the rear property line adjoined to the lot on the next street. All plans are available; there are no trees or other obstructions; the grades are uniformly level, and the character of the soil presents no special problem. Emphasis is placed on "realism" in that the house must be designed to be marketable, attractive as investments to builders and lending agencies. They must be of the type that can be executed into finished homes by the average home builder, at total costs not considered excessive, uneconomical or wasteful in relation to the floor area.
SHED ROOF DESIGN

THIS entry received favorable consideration from the judges because of a number of excellent qualities. The orientation of the plan together with the organization of the space is good. Circulation within the house to the various areas of living without using any room except the entrance hall as a traffic artery drew favorable comment.

A feature which was rated high in the opinion of the jury is the loungeliving room arrangement with the two-way fireplace forming a separation. These two rooms upon the occasion of a large gathering could function as one, providing the freedom and luxury of a large home. The lounge area also doubles as a playroom for small children during the day. The ceiling in the lounge and living room follows the contour of the roof, providing additional height in these rooms and permitting the use of a floor-to-ceiling window grouping on the garden side of the living room.

The exterior appearance was considered the most attractive of the winning designs. The large windows in the living room give height and character to an elevation that otherwise would be uninteresting.

Criticism of the scheme was limited to such particulars as the minimum dimensions of the garage, the none too adequate provision for storage in the laundry which room should have been accessible from the outdoors, and the omission of a door between the garage and laundry. It was also thought that the four doors leading from the kitchen were excessive in number, and that the door from kitchen to outdoors should have been placed in the laundry, thereby allowing more counter space in kitchen.

It was the opinion of the jury that the house could be easily and quickly constructed by the average small home builder in most any area of the United States. The design would not involve any structural difficulties and could be erected at a minimum of cost.
HIP ROOF DESIGN

The jury was attracted by the external appearance of this entry primarily because it conformed to the program requirements to a greater measure than the other prize winners in that it would be acceptable to lending agencies. Other features favorably commented upon were the basic simplicity of the outside perimeter of the house which makes it easy to construct, and the overhead protection from the elements afforded the walks on either side of the garage by the wide roof overhang. The separation of living and sleeping areas which assures mutual privacy because of the position of the entrance that is centrally located between the two areas was another feature which made this design worthy of consideration. Also provision was made for a work area, storage, and the utilities in the basement, with added storage in the attic and convenient stairs to both. The possibility of expanding the children's bedrooms after they have grown up through the elimination of the playroom was considered a distinct advantage.

Questioned were: the position of the fireplace which appears to divide the living area; the use of an eating bar and stools in the kitchen in preference to a table and chairs; reasonable headroom at the top of attic stairs, and the laundry placed in the basement. Some members of the jury questioned whether two bathrooms were warranted, especially since both were placed directly together. Also questioned was the width of the single car garage. It was agreed, however, that this house could be built economically in any section of the country with a minimum of effort and with a wide selection of exterior facing materials.
THIS entry was commended because of the straightforward approach to the problem and the general external appearance, particularly the detailed landscape arrangement. Other favorable features included the allowance for through ventilation of the living areas; use of an intimate family court at side entrance; supervised play area close to kitchen, and the extension of the fireplace to include a barbecue pit at end of terrace. Jurors gave recognition to the considerable amount of time expended by the entrants in determining the functional analysis of the plan which was well handled with the utility unit as the center or core.

The main criticism, however, was based upon the improper distribution of the storage area and the limited area set aside for the utility room and laundry. The jurors felt that while the absence of a wall between kitchen and play area made supervision excellent, conversely it prevented the children's sleeping area from being considered a quiet zone. Separation of the master bedroom from the children's was also regretted.

It was the opinion of the judges that the entrants had exploited the site's possibilities and its relation to the house to the utmost and that the entire arrangement was commendable.
In considering this design, the jury felt that it had good possibilities. In general, the plan provided excellent circulation to the various zones of living. A double bath arrangement was considered a necessity in a potential three bedroom house. In relation to costs, the judges recognized that construction work would be economical because of the basic simplicity of the outside perimeter of the house. The entry detail is interesting and provides access to all parts of the dwelling. The large terrace at rear with the diagonal wood screen separating it from the bedroom windows was well thought out.

On the negative side, the jurors found a lack of adequate storage and work area. Some members objected to the utility room placed in the quiet zone. A lack of play area for small children was noted. While a folding door permits opening the two children's bedrooms into one large room, the available space was thought to be inadequate. Objections were raised by some to the combination kitchen-laundry, thinking that the space was insufficient for both activities. Lack of eating space in kitchen was regretted. The garage was considered too tight for present day cars.
HOW TO PLAN FOR

National Home Week

Improvements, new ideas and additional sponsors point to home building industry's biggest Week in 1960. Suggested here are plans for places of all sizes.

ENTHUSIASTIC about the outstanding success of the 1949 event and eager to put into practice improvements and new ideas, the building industry is again making advance plans for its biggest nation-wide promotion—National Home Week.

The 1950 dates are September 10 to September 17, inclusive. Extension of the Week over two Sundays is expected to add considerably to the total of visitors at demonstration homes.

National Home Week has, in only two years, made a great contribution to the prestige of the free enterprise builder by directly reaching the public with the story of the outstanding job private industry has done and is currently doing to keep abreast of housing requirements. Results of the 1949 Week—both in the high volume of favorable publicity and the unprecedented volume of home sales—have convinced the industry that the project has even vaster possibilities.

Plans for observance in 1950 call for much wider participation throughout the country and for greater intensification of the promotional campaign. With this end in view, leaders of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association and the National Association of Real Estate Boards have adopted the promotion as an official part of their annual public relations program. The decision was made at a January meeting in Washington, sponsored by the American Builder, whose editor, Edward G. Gavin, originated the event.

The National Association of Home Builders, which has virtually sponsored the first two observances of the Week alone, will continue to spearhead activities in cities where it has local chapters. In localities where builders are not organized, particularly in small communities, it will often be found that lumber dealers are best suited to lead the campaign and to enlist the cooperation of other interested businesses.

Participation to a far greater extent than heretofore is expected from lumber dealers, real estate firms, lending agencies, appliance firms, furniture and department stores and other related businesses at the local level.

More manufacturers plan to tie in their national and regional advertising programs with the Week, and also to take advantage of the opportunity to demonstrate their products in the model homes.

It became clear to builders, during the 1949 National Home Week newspaper, magazine and radio publicity campaigns, that authentic news of home building was always desirable "copy." Interest in this publicity was a large factor in attracting record crowds to the demonstration homes. Many of these people purchased homes and, at the same time, a large number of prospective buyers were added to builders' lists. Of cities
where dollar results of the week were tabulated, approximately 10 reported home sales of $1,000,000 or more. In Chicago, where the Week was observed as part of the month-long Home and Furnishings Festival, sales 40 per cent above the monthly average were reported; and an estimated 1,200,000 persons visited the model homes during the month.

The industry took advantage of this excellent opportunity to deliver its message; the public was told of the large volume and good quality of the homes going up, and given the facts on prices—that, compared with other commodities, they are far from excessive and that there is virtually no likelihood of an appreciable drop for a long time to come.

**Preliminary Publicity**

In order to get the best results from observance of the Week, planning should be early and well co-ordinated. This is a must, if preliminary publicity is to build interest. Because the promotion is a co-ordination of the efforts of all branches of the industry in all parts of the nation, the same general theme can be introduced in each area; and the sponsoring associations’ national offices will issue publicity material which may be used for press and radio in all sections.

Local NAHB chapters and other organizations, however, must, in order to get the maximum benefit from the Week, take the initiative in their own localities. Early appointment of capable committees will get the program off to a good start. At this point the publicity committee gets the most exacting assignment; organizations with one or more persons with a knowledge of what constitutes news and how and to whom news should be presented have a particular asset. And to provide these persons with material to work with, other committees must set up their plans as soon as possible.

Early publicity releases will largely deal with timely news, but an effort should be made to mention National Home Week as the coming event which will bring the public up-to-date on home building progress. As plans are announced by committees for the Week, NHW should be more strongly publicized, increasingly so as the observance nears. Again, the national headquarters will furnish material which can be adapted locally to supplement the program.

**Uniformity of Effort**

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the degree of the Week’s success will depend on maximum participation by groups of all sizes as well as individuals in all components of the industry. Benefits of the promotion have already been demonstrated and even greater success can be achieved by more comprehensive participation. Through mass demonstration even the smallest local association, real estate board or individual retail lumber dealer can add to national interest and, resultantly, create greater local interest. National Home Week has proved to be the industry’s ideal medium for mass demonstration and the potency of this combined effort should not be underestimated by any component. It can be equally effective with only one house in a small town, or focused on a retail lumber yard, if no house is available.

In cities where there are active builders’ associations, these groups should spearhead the campaign. In these cases, organization of the program falls into a fairly general pattern. It is, of course, unnecessary to adhere to a strict organizational chart; for best results, make-up and duties of committees will be determined by available personnel and local conditions.

A suggested organizational plan is given below which covers general activities proven to be vital in past observances of the Week. These activities are fundamental and when properly carried out will usually assure a successful week; but for the sake of diversity, they should be supplemented wherever possible by original ideas and promotions.

The first step in builder association plans for NHW observance is selection by officers of a small executive committee to assume responsibility for organization of the program. An early start has already been emphasized. This committee should be made up of men who have been active in industrial and civic affairs and who consequently are well-known throughout the locality. It is important, too, that, if possible, they represent all major segments of the membership—large and small builders, archi-

---

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

| 1. COMMITTEE | Works with newspaper advertising departments |
| 2. COMMITTEE | Cooperates closely with newspaper editorial staff in preparing publicity |
| 3. COMMITTEE | Arranges for special radio and television publicity |
| 4. COMMITTEE | Promotes participation by retail stores |
| 5. COMMITTEE | Works out in-store plans with newspapers, magazines, radio, television, and other important institutions |
| 6. COMMITTEE | Works with civic officials, service clubs, unions, etc. |
| 7. COMMITTEE | Assists public utilities in cooperating |
| 8. COMMITTEE | Arranges for home building exhibits in banks, theaters, etc. |
| 9. COMMITTEE | Arranges special tours, special days, contests and contests |
| 10. COMMITTEE | Works with individual builders participating in demonstration programs |
tects, building material dealers, subcontractors, financial and real estate firms.

The committee's chairman should be a recognized team leader—a good administrator and organizer with an ability to catalogue details and keep activities co-ordinated.

As soon as the committee is organized and its duties clarified, it should meet with local builders to enlist their support. The definitely established facts that should come out of these meetings are: which builders are going to show homes; types of homes to be demonstrated; stages of construction; location; whether or not they will be furnished and, if so, arrangements for furnishing. This concrete information is not only vital for publicity purposes, but also for use in obtaining commitments from other businesses desirous of participating.

At the time over-all plans are being made, the top or executive committee should appoint subcommittees to go to work on the variety of activities. The number of subcommittees and the duties of each will, of course, be up to the discretion of the executive committee and will vary with local problems and available personnel. For a large city it has usually been found that about ten will properly distribute the workload. Duplication and overlapping of duties is uneconomical and should be avoided.

Chief responsibilities will naturally fall on committee leaders, but as many association members as possible should take part in the program and should be encouraged to do as much as they can on their own.

Smaller towns will require fewer separate committees, with a consolidation of activities in each. Suggested subcommittees and their duties are:

1. Newspaper Advertising. This group establishes liaison between NHW headquarters and newspaper advertising departments, provides them with details about the nature of the promotion, businesses having particular interest in it, and suggests methods of co-ordinating the advertising program for mutual benefit. National Home Week advertising campaigns are very effective and are usually climaxed with a special section, at the beginning of the Week, in at least one local daily.

2. Newspaper Publicity. If such a person or persons is available, this department should be handled by someone well-known in the local newspaper or public relations field. Editors, real estate editors in particular, should be supplied with a running account of preparations for the event. Good material is welcomed by newspapers and when it is well-organized, easy to prepare for print, it is particularly desirable. Prepared releases are preferable, but in any case NHW headquarters should make available a steady source of newsworthy material and photographs which will facilitate the publication of news items. Although locally adaptable releases will constantly be furnished by NAHB headquarters, news material of local origin is of the first importance.

3. Radio and Television Promotion. The individual or group in charge of this phase of publicity should overlook no opportunity for getting the story of NHW on the air. Sponsored time on radio and television can be used to dramatize the story of home building. Advertisers in related fields can tie the Week in with their regular programs. News and Special Events departments can be supplied with source material and ideas on which interesting broadcasts can be based. National headquarters will also be of considerable help in this type of promotion by circulation of material which may be fitted to local use.

4. Retail Stores. A very effective tie-in can be achieved here if the committee succeeds in obtaining full cooperation. Most cities have an organization composed of the leading stores and NHW representatives can deal directly with the leaders of this group. In smaller cities merchants can be interviewed directly. Among the ways retail stores can help to promote the Week are special window displays, mention in newspaper and radio advertising, furnishing and equipping of homes.

5. Closely Allied Businesses. Associations and individuals in related fields are usually eager to take full advantage of the promotion. These include building material dealers, savings and loan groups, real estate boards and banks; and their national organizations in many cases will prepare tie-in material for local distribution. The NHW committee can arrange for the most effective aid from these groups by carefully working out a co-ordinated program.

6. Civic and Similar Groups. Well-handled liaison with chambers of commerce, veterans organizations, Kiwanis, Rotary, Lion’s and other service clubs, lodges, church and women’s clubs, labor unions and similar groups can add greatly to the success of the Week. Talks before these organizations by association members will explain the purpose of
the Week and the ways in which it is of value to the community. With a member of these groups supporting the campaign, wider public interest is assured.

Another assignment which seems to hold most logically by this committee is the establishment of cooperative relations with the mayor and other city officials. It is very helpful if the city government endorses the program wholeheartedly; and the aid of the county and state governments should also be enlisted. Governors and mayors have issued proclamations in many places and these are important vehicles in assuring public interest and approval.

7. Public Utilities. These companies—telephone, gas and electric—play an important role in home building and are usually desirous of cooperating and equipped to aid promotion considerably. They can bring the Week into their advertising by stressing the value of home ownership and can also use the NHW motif in window displays and bill stuffers. It is a “natural” for their promotion because they can stress the proper use of their products at the same time.

8. Public Displays. This is an idea which has worked well in creating interest in home building activities and can be especially effective for NHW. The subcommittee handling this phase of the program should arrange for exhibits in two or three places visited by large numbers of people—for example, banks, civic buildings or theaters. Displays may include pictures or renderings of model homes, directions for visiting demonstration houses, literature about financing and any other good promotional material. Changes should be made to prevent a lag of interest.

9. Special NHW Events. Another subcommittee should be assigned the job of arranging special tours of home building projects both before and during the Week. Days may be set aside for separate groups and there may be a great variety of these—schools, clubs, lodges, business firms, factories, workers, etc. Included in the duties would be the arrangement for contests and other “stunts” to create public interest. Past National Home Weeks have produced a number of attention-getting devices, such as parades, band concerts, treasure hunts, jingle contests and many others, and it is always a fertile field for original ideas.

Another tested and proved device in this category is the setting aside
of “days” for communities in the local trade area. Some associations have successfully focused attention on the different rooms and equipment in houses by designating special times or days for their consideration. This idea is particularly suitable in coordinating advertising programs with cooperating businesses.

10. Builder Participation. This subcommittee has the important job of serving as liaison between individual builders taking an active part in the show and the central NHW committee. Progress of the houses is checked to assure that everything is in readiness and, in turn, builders are constantly advised of the status of the over-all observance, of the opportunities for tie-ins with manufacturers, appliance stores, home furnishers, etc.

Smaller Communities

One of the goals of the 1950 Week is widely-increased participation by smaller communities whose size in no means precludes them from the benefits of the industry-wide promotion. Small towns with only a builder or two, a lumber yard, a bank and a few other businesses can take advantage of the program with planned local activities and the use of the available promotional aids.

If it is possible, at least one house should be opened to the public during the Week. The newspaper, even if it is a weekly, can open its columns to home building, home furnishing and home equipment news, both local and general. Posters can be spotted to remind residents that this is the week when the nation’s home building progress is reviewed. Civic clubs can be interested and prompted to talk about it.

Arrangements can be made for school children and adult groups to visit a model home, or if there isn’t one, the local lumber yard, where a staff member can explain building materials and construction methods. The furniture store, the home appliance agency, the utility company can do their part.

If the lumber dealer is the hub of the observance, he can keep his yard and display room open evenings, distribute manufacturers’ literature, show house plans and publicize in general his policy of providing the home seeker with all possible assistance. The services offered by dealers are particularly significant in small towns and this is an excellent opportunity to make their availability known.

National Home Week is an excellent time for the lumber yard’s annual clean-up. The plant and displays can be thoroughly cleaned, decorated and otherwise prepared for inspection. There are several ways by which the public can be attracted. Outside experts, perhaps manufacturers’ representatives, can deliver lectures on any of a variety of subjects of interest to home-seekers—color, hardware, kitchens, flooring, etc. Meetings of the Home Planners Institute or a similar activity would be effective.

Individual Builders

The individual builder who is displaying one or more homes during National Home Week can make good use of the services offered by the organization to which he belongs, but there are certain things which he must do personally in order to assure the success of his own project. First he must determine the extent of his participation—whether one or more houses. Selection of a conveniently-reached site is important. advertisements and publicity should tell how to get to the site, both by automobile and public transportation. Strategically-placed signs will keep motorists on the right track, and the approach to the project should be on improved roads and sidewalks. When there are a lot of visitors at night it is a good idea to have demonstration homes properly spotlighted.

If a builder can do it, it is desirable to display houses in different stages of construction. The public is interested in this graphic demonstration of the way a house is put together. Personnel to explain the operation and cards labeling the house components also add to the value of the show.

On-site building demonstrations are another popular feature. In these, the builder has an opportunity to show the public the technical knowledge and skill required to produce good houses today. At the same time building craftsmen—carpenters, plumbers, electricians, plasterers and others—have an opportunity to demonstrate the speed and skill gained from their training and experience.

Manufacturer Tie-in

The splendid national results of the two previous Home Weeks have prompted many additional manufacturers of building products and home appliances to express a desire to tie in with their promotional campaigns. This is done in several ways—by using their magazine, newspaper, radio and other advertising to tell the part they play in the nation’s housing program; by arrangements with builders for use of manufacturers’ products in demonstration
National Home Week offers manufacturers an ideal time to feature for public inspection equipment which has been shown to the industry at trade conventions and expositions. The latest products—heating, plumbing, electrical, laundry and kitchen equipment—can be placed where the consumer can see it.

Also of prime importance to prospective home buyers is information on latest developments in financing. Comprehensive publicity on this phase of the industry will be particularly effective during promotion for the Week, when attention is centered on home building.

An impressive example of the growth of National Home Week in the two years of its observance is provided by these figures: number of homes exhibited in 1948—1,500; number exhibited in 1949—close to 10,000. Estimated value of houses on display in 1949 was $67,392,700; with the 325 which were furnished—$70,894,700.

The above figures represent only 54 building centers involving about 800 separate communities. At least twice as many big centers observed the Week, as did a large number of small communities. In a great many localities participants were far too busy to make estimates of the number of visitors attracted, but the national total was well up in the multimillion bracket. Wherever the Week was observed enthusiasm was high.

1949 Programs Were Varied

One of the big participating centers was Pittsburgh, where a big home show was staged, including building demonstrations, spot radio broadcasts, vaudeville acts and a variety of other entertainment. It was held in an amusement park from which the concessions had just been moved. Several other cities held home shows.

Heavy newspaper advertising was another highlight, and local radio programs ran a close second. Special newspaper supplements opened the Week in participating cities. Papers in Chicago, Dayton and Memphis had particularly big sections. Billboard and car card advertising were used extensively.

In Detroit, the theme was "1,000 Homes on Parade." Mayors of many cities in the adjoining area issued proclamations and some of the city halls were decorated. All lumber and building material dealers displayed banners on their trucks.

Builders gave houses away in a number of communities. A $3,000 treasure hunt was conducted in Grand Rapids, Mich. Most of the essay contests, for which prizes were given, had titles similar to "Why I Should Buy or Build My Own Home" and "Why I Want to Own My Own Home."

Enthusiasm was high in every center in which the Week was observed—both in the success of the 1949 observance and in the conviction that full exploitation of its potentialities had only begun.
WITH the widespread interest in radiant heating have come many misconceptions and incorrect opinions regarding this method of heating. This is not at all unusual where matters of a more or less technical nature are concerned as most people either do not have the opportunity or do not take the time to properly inform themselves.

A desire to correct any misconceptions that builders may have and to answer some of the questions that seem to be so common regarding radiant heating has prompted the publication of this article.

First of all, let us consider a few basic principles relating to radiant heating so as to understand what it attempts to do and what it cannot do.

To properly evaluate any heating system or any device its limitations as well as its advantages should be clearly understood.

Perhaps one of the most common misconceptions regarding human comfort in living quarters during a heating season is that a room air temperature of at least 70 degrees F. must be maintained. This theory has been conclusively refuted by impartial researchers and its fallacy can easily be demonstrated.

If one stands in the sun on a winter day he may feel warm but if a cloud should intercept the sun's rays he would soon feel cold although the air temperature had not changed a fraction of a degree. Likewise a room occupant, even in air temperature of 72 degrees F. may be uncomfortably cool if sitting near large cold areas. It is because of this fact that a radiant heating system does not depend on room air temperature at any fixed value to produce comfort conditions. It does attempt to control the temperatures of the inside enclosing surfaces of occupied rooms and to maintain them at a temperature that will give the room occupants a sensation of comfort without feeling too warm or too cool. This is something that no other type of heating system can do effectively.

The radiant heating system, on the other hand, cannot of itself produce humidification, dehumidification, or ventilation. These must be provided independently, if necessary.

There are many questions that may arise in connection with radiant heating that may come to the mind of the builder. For example, must he provide special construction for its use? Where should the heating panel be located for best results? Can basementless houses have warm floors, if the heating panel is not a part of the floor slab? Is radiant heating suitable for any location? Is radiant heating suitable for any type of structure? There may be, of course, many other questions but this writer will confine himself to a few of the most common.

One point that should be of interest to the builder and also the heating contractor is the fact that the entire radiant heating system can generally be installed at one time without being held up by the progress of work by other trades. When other types of heating systems are installed the heating contractor may complete part of his work and then must wait for other (Continued on page 166)
Cutting Costs with Unit Pre-assembly

WITH about 400 homes completed or in various stages of construction, Traders Realty Company and W. G. Best Factory Built Homes, Incorporated, are making a major contribution to efforts to relieve Peoria's housing shortage.

The fabricating system of construction is used, in which larger units are assembled at a plant. Other construction is done on the site with precut lumber. With this system, a house can be completed in thirty days.

Accepted, basic designs are employed for all houses for economy and production efficiency. The homes are built in different locations in the city on lots serviced by public utilities and in properly zoned areas. While the floor plans are practically the same in these basic homes, the houses have varied elevations and entries. Wall sections, adjustable within the basic plan, make it possible to vary room locations to suit individual family preferences.

The homes are built with poured concrete or concrete block foundations, with or without basements. Metal forms are used for pouring concrete footings. Forced-air oil furnaces or utility units, manufactured by the Ingersoll Steel Division, Borg-Warner Corp., are installed in homes without basements. Homes with basements have coal furnaces, with and without stokers.

Exterior walls, gables, roof trusses, and cabinets are the units fabricated at the plant where templates insure uniform size and fit. Doors and windows are hung in their frames at the factory, also. Large tables form the work surface for the assembling process so that the work is always in an accessible, horizontal position, eliminating innumerable trips up a ladder re-
Fabrication of walls, gables, and roof trusses and precutting other sections at a central plant saves time and materials for Peoria builder.

Oversized electrical hoists move sections about within the plant and to the loading area. Truck units move the materials to the site where the exterior walls are set up, in mastic, for an effective seal against termites and other vermin.

Studding and plates for interior partitions are also precut at the plant, and wardrobe sections that serve as interior walls and other cabinets are assembled.

On the site, insulation is placed within the ceiling and exterior walls. Walls and ceilings of the interior are covered with ¼-inch Sheetrock and two coats of plaster. Some of the homes are finished with wall board.

The early models built by these firms sold for $6300 each. The present prices vary from $7300 for the basic basementless home to $12,500 for the complete 1½ story three-bedroom-and-basement home. These prices include sodding, flagstone walks, linoleum in kitchen and bath, hot water heater, metal half-size screens, and a combination screen and storm door. The down payment, for veterans, is $350.

It is maintained by the companies that this fabricating system saves both time and labor. Overhead hoisting equipment and the horizontal working position are two obvious time-savers. In addition, materials are readily available to the workmen and stock-piled for production line techniques.

Every attempt is made to utilize all waste materials from the plant.
A Business Courage Built

HOMES like one above, built by Wilson H. Brown in Dallas, sold for $8,750 and $9,850 on 76x135-foot lots. Floor plan, below

TYPICAL entrance to a Brown house

AT prefabrication shop near site, exterior walls and trusses are cut
The story of Wilson H. Brown, 36-year-old builder of Dallas, Texas, might serve as an inspiration to many young men leaving colleges and universities today. It is a success story, based mainly on courage, common sense, and, as Brown says, "a completed college course that didn't exactly land an immediate job."

Tall, lanky Brown left the college campus to become a door-to-door magazine salesman. A graduate from North Texas State College, in Denton, he had time to run "smack into the middle of the depression." Ultimately, with a desire to do magazine work, he hoped to become an advertising salesman. He was 22. "Then," he said, "a friend encouraged me to go into building."

The idea sounded good, as had a lot of other ideas his young friends proposed. Plain facts were, Brown was broke—"financially kaput."

The idea of home building persisted, and one day young Brown traded on his good personality, courage and honesty to the tune of a $2,500 loan. Without any other capital, and with no knowledge of building, he bought two lots and hired a carpenter. A few months later he completed and sold two homes.

"Then," says Brown, "I decided I had to start learning the building business—fast." He re-invested the small profit carefully and built only a few homes a year, on the assumption that if a house would not sell he could rent it. In this way, he learned every phase of building.

During the recent war, Brown converted his building facilities and knowledge into producing aircraft parts, and immediately afterwards, decided to do something about the Dallas housing shortage on a large scale. With his brother J.D., he formed the Wilson Brown and Company organization, and began to tap an accumulated savings to purchase large tracts of land in the Garland and Love Field areas near Dallas.

From a door-to-door magazine salesman, with no knowledge of building, Brown has achieved his near-the-top rung among Dallas home builders in about 14 years. Not an easy accomplishment at all, says Brown, who believes there are several builders in Dallas who are doing more about the need for low-cost housing than he is—even though he is now turning homes out at the rate of 120 a year.

Not only is Brown one of the leading low-cost home builders in Dallas, but he is also influential in the Dallas Realty Investment Corp., the Denton Investment Corp., the Denton Development Co., Garland Investment Co., and the Brown Investment Corp. He has been on the board of directors of the Dallas Home Builders since this organization started, five years ago.

Brown's low-cost homes finished last year have two bedrooms, slightly more than 800 square feet of floor space, and sold for $6,750 and $6,950. The homes are built on a concrete foundation, and concrete piers placed on 6-foot centers. Oak floors over conventional subflooring and 2x6 floor joists were used. Exterior walls were prefabricated at Brown's shop near the site, assembled at the project, and tilted into position. Roof trusses were used.

Slowing up is not on the program for this courageous and methodical planner, whose present plans call for a 20-acre shopping center, part industrial and part retail, near an area where there are 1,000 homes already built.

Each home is equipped with Briego Manufacturing Co. plumbing fixtures, United States Gypsum Co. Gold Bond wallboards, 216 lb. shingles by Rubberoid Co.
Does Radiant Panel Heat Cost More?

A Michigan builder who specializes in low-cost homes built on contract with this heating system says "No," and offers several reasons to substantiate his belief.

CAN HOT water radiant panel heating be profitably installed by the builder of low-cost homes? "Certainly," says Edwin S. Smith of Wayne, Mich., just outside Detroit, citing many houses erected in the past two years as proof. Smith has acquired a reputation for quality, custom-built homes at mass-production prices. His 2-bedroom, radiant heat homes with attached garages sell for $13,133; 3-bedroom, $14,233, on the customer's lot. These prices include a long list of "extras."

Smith's experience as a builder dates back to 1926. He has featured hot water radiant panel heating systems exclusively since 1947.

"One reason why early installations were costly was because in most cases no insulation was used under the slab, making it necessary to use more and larger heating coils to obtain the desired effect; consequently, fuel bills ran higher. Any home, large or small, with radiant heat properly installed should cost no more to heat than homes with other heating systems," he said.

"Our system costs us very little, if any more, to install than any other kind of heat; in fact, our structural costs are less . . . The furnace cost is the same."

Smith has simplified installation through careful planning, training of his subcontractor, and by virtue of repetition. One man and a helper can put in a complete job, totaling 1,080 linear feet of coils, in a single day. Copper tubing, 1/2 in. in size, is used. Coils are spaced on 6 inch, 9 inch and 12 inch centers, depending on the size of the house; but 6 inch centers are always used in bathrooms.

ABOVE—2-bedroom house with radiant heat, built near Detroit by Edwin S. Smith, sells for $13,133 on customer's lot, including "extras."

LEFT—Floor plan of house above. Smith uses red trusses in construction of all his homes.
where more warmth is desirable. These coils connect with a 1 inch or 1½ inch main that encircles the outer walls of the home. The total linear feet of ¾ inch tubing controls the size of the main. Each room has individual temperature control.

The tubing is laid on a slab of vermiculite insulating concrete, 3 inches thick, 1-to-6 mix (1 part Portland cement to 6 parts vermiculite concrete aggregate), placed on a sand fill. Around the perimeter of the house, a wedge-shaped trench is spaded out to make the vermiculite concrete 6 inches thick against the footing.

Smith says that a vermiculite concrete sub-slab is indispensable for satisfactory operation of a radiant heat system.

"We would never use sand concrete for a base for our pipes," he explained, "because we know how it will carry heat and cold. We need something to stop that transmission. Vermiculite insulating concrete under the slab insures quick response of the system to temperature changes, and keeps down operating costs by reducing heat loss to the ground and lateral loss through the foundations. We seldom put over 120 degree water into the system. It is usually 100 degrees. Some systems laid on sand concrete or gravel are apt to have trouble with condensation on the wearing surface in humid weather. Vermiculite concrete eliminates that. We have never found the slightest evidence of condensation on floors where vermiculite concrete has been used for insulation."

Sand concrete is placed 21/4 inches to 3 inches thick over the crown of the tubing. To eliminate heat transmission from the sand concrete slab through the masonry side-wall, vermiculite insulating fill is poured to a height of one foot in each stud space, between the exterior wall and the sheathing. The floor is finished with asphalt tile.

The Smith Organization does its own designing, based on a 4 foot module. The basic plan gives maximum convenience, comfort, and efficiency, with ample closet and storage facilities. Little space is tied up in hall area and door openings. By developing a variety of exteriors, monotony is avoided. All this is combined with extremely economical.

(Continued on page 158)
Proper Orientation Permits

Maximum Use of Glass

Deep gully at rear of property provides the seclusion necessary for rear yard planning. Rear wall is almost entirely of glass.
OPPORTUNITIES for obtaining unusual settings for new homes in the St. Paul, Minn., area are the rule rather than the exception. Edgecombe Hills, the site of Dr. and Mrs. B. G. Lannin’s new home is located on a high elevation of this subdivision which overlooks the Mississippi river.

In planning this new home, Norman R. Johnson, architect of St. Paul, gave much consideration to the view and oriented the house accordingly. The rear property line included a deep ravine, thus assuring the owners a view of the river and absolute privacy. On that basis the architect designed the rear wall to provide large glass surfaces across the entire area. The large fireplace chimney which separates the living and dining room is extended out into the terrace adjoining the living room, to provide an outdoor fireplace for use when occasion requires. A change in outdoor levels which are separated by a stone retaining wall occurs at the fireplace chimney. The ground floor level of chimney is used as an outdoor barbecue and serves the large activities room in basement which has an open grade approach adjoining barbecue.

The cost of the Lannin house is approximately $50,000. It was constructed by Preston and Hansen, builders of Minneapolis, Minn., in 1949.

The design conforms to the typical ranch style made popular by this architect in the north central region. Exterior walls are framed with Lannon stone veneer in random shapes and shades extending from grade to window sills. Wide double coursed wood shingles continue from sill line to cornice. The roof is covered with cedar shingles left in their natural state. All glazed fixed units are Twindow set in wood sash. Casement sash are of wood. Oak floor are used throughout except in kitchen and baths. Walls are plastered.

ADEQUATE area is provided on first floor for all normal functions of living and recreation.

AMERICAN BUILDER
THE classical simplicity of this home, with its graceful proportions in siding and flagstone, promises pleasurable living

**Harmonious Styling**

**Creates Attractive Streets**

Although each house in Chisholm Woods is completely unique in interior and exterior design, the general impression given by the tract is one of harmonious relationship.

TWO of Los Angeles' most attractive residential blocks are those located in Chisholm Woods, a tract sponsored by the J. L. Chisholm Construction Company. Each house in these two blocks was individually designed and constructed; each has a unique charm, but the total impression given the visitor to this tract is one of related harmony and beauty.

The site furnished a congenial background for Mr. Chisholm's designs. Old walnut trees, part of a 35-year-old orchard, stand on every lot. The tract was laid out to fit the trees. In addition, each house was planned to take advantage of the natural assets of the bearing trees that provide both shade and ornamentation.

Although the houses are function-
ally equipped to meet adequately the needs of modern living, their exterior designs are traditional, based on the best in our architectural heritage.

J. L. Chisholm is his own designer. An associate, E. L. Meikle, is responsible for the construction activities of the company. Mr. Chisholm's mother acts as sales manager. The company was founded by the father of the present head in 1921.

Prices in Chisholm Woods ranged from $22,000 to $33,000 or more. Of the 59 houses on the two streets that are part of the tract, 10 per cent were built on contract. The balance were constructed speculatively. More than 50 per cent were sold while under construction, with at least one-third down. The lots these houses occupy measure 78 by 180 feet or 78 by 260 feet.

Flagstone, frame, and brick were used in exterior designs, and occasionally all three materials are utilized on one house, but each house is unique.

Certain interior arrangements were used in all of the homes. For example, most of them have entry halls with parquet floors. All have paneled dens with fireplaces. All have pullman baths with Santitas walls and Thermador electric heaters. Dressing rooms between master baths and bedroom are standard. All kitchens are equipped with dishwashers and disposal units.

ORNAMENTAL iron work in a floral pattern outlines the entrance of this home

A KITCHEN typical of those in Chisholm Woods homes. Note stainless steel cabinet tops

BAR with special counter sink and fountain separates kitchen and dining room in house

LONG arches of the front porch accentuate the horizontal lines of this pleasing home

APRIL 1950
A Three Level Cape Cod

High living room ceiling, two upper terraces, and nine closets add distinction to this eastern home

Two steps lead down from the entry in this Yonkers, N.Y., home to the living room on the lower level. Consequently, the ceiling height in this lower room is nine and one half feet! A short railing and steps also separate this room from the dining area and kitchen. The dining room in this house has a window wall—one large pane, measuring seven by eight feet, that overlooks a rolling lawn.

Two roof terraces are unique characteristics of this home. Each second floor bedroom has a door opening on a flat, railed deck with a "traffic top." Note also that this home has a complete bathroom, with tub, on each floor.

Colored fixtures have been installed in both baths. Copper tubing from the Chase Brass and Copper Company has been used throughout the plumbing network.

The dining room, kitchen, baths, and bedrooms are equipped with a more-than-average number of built-in shelves. Nine floor-to-ceiling closets have been provided for in the floor plan, including the master bedroom wardrobe that measures over five by six feet.

The Lincoln Park Builders Supply, Inc., furnished materials for this home, including the double hung windows, picture windows, selected oak flooring, flush-type interior doors, and the special two-car garage door. Window sills are cast stone and marble.

The home was designed by architect Julius L. Bagdian for Codan Builders, Inc.

OPEN shelves, extended split add charm to decor
New tract offers best of rural and urban life

The rolling, wooded hills of Long Island, N.Y., provide a charming rural setting for the Rolling Wood homes within easy commuting distance of New York City. In this tract near churches, schools, and shopping centers, families have found refuge from the noise, traffic, and smoke of urban residential districts.

Built by Rolling Land Views, Inc., Flower Hill, Long Island, the typical house, shown above, was first conceived by George Silverburgh. The design was perfected by architect Anthony Signorielli.

Priced at $19,500 and up, these homes are located on lots measuring at least 90x150 feet, naturally verdant with oaks, elms, birch, and dogwood trees that provide shade and landscaping for residences.

Although built on only one level, these houses have three bedrooms and two complete bathrooms, one furnished with a shower and one with a tub. The master bathroom has a built-in dressing table and is equipped with sun ray infra red lamps. Plumbing fixtures are products of American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp. The plumbing conduits are Chase Brass and Copper Company brass and copper tubing.

Designed for informal family living, the studio living room has a high ceiling, extending into the attic area, with the upper portions of the end walls intersected by the roof. The seven-foot living room fireplace of these houses will readily burn logs.

The typical home in Rolling Wood has a completely electrical kitchen furnished with a General Electric refrigerator, electric range, hot water heater, and an optional flush wall radio.

The windows are Truscon Steel Company units except for the special egg-crate wood frame windows in the entries, living and dining rooms.

A forced hot air duct system with a humidifier control heats this home which is insulated with 3-inch insulating blankets in the walls and with 4-inch blankets in the ceiling.

The foundation of the home is all poured concrete. Supporting beams are steel girders resting on bally columns.

Interiors are of dry wall construction with half-inch U.S. Gypsum Sheetrock. Bathroom floors are asphalt tile; linoleum covers the kitchen floor; other floors are oak. Interior doors are flush type, 1 3/4-inch birch. Interior trim is white pine.

FLOOR plan of home, above, is typical of Rolling Wood homes.
New and why Jasper, Indiana city officials, after two years deliberation and numerous tests have accepted household electrical—

Garbage disposal units for city wide use

Here are some facts of the decision, supported by Jasper’s householders, and their implications for you as builder and citizen.

The garbage man of Jasper, Ind., is out of a job. In fact, by August 1, there will be no garbage in this city of 6000 people to collect. By that time, nearly 1000 food waste disposal units will have been installed in the sinks of Jasper’s housewives. For the first time in history, garbage will disappear from back alleys of an entire city.

In the very near future, household waste food grinders will become at least one of the major methods of disposing of garbage. What significance does this have for the building businessman? It has two implications—practical and social: one—every house should at least be equipped to receive such a unit; two—the garbage can—and all that it represents, directly and indirectly—is disappearing from the American neighborhood scene.

These are, of course, generalities, but what can be cited in support of them?

First, the centralized processing of ground garbage through sewage treatment plants, first initiated in Lebanon, Pa., in 1923, has been widely accepted and is used in a number of major American cities.

Second, household grinders are being used with success in large communities (for example, in a community in Dearborn, Mich.) and in innumerable houses throughout the United States.

Third, authorities have been pointing to the possibilities of the grinder. For instance, in 1947, W. R. Drury, con-
sulting engineer of the firm, Shoecroft, Drury, and McNamee, said this in a lecture at the University of Michigan: "This is undoubtedly the best and cleanest method of handling garbage, but one that has not been generally adopted as yet on account of the high cost of the grinder. It is quite probable that with further education of the public as to the merits of this method and with mass production of the grinders and consequent lowered cost of installation, this method will become more general. Its general use throughout a city would obviate the necessity of a garbage collection system, and, in some cases, it might be shown that a city-wide installation of grinders would be an economic solution of the garbage collection problem."

Other authorities have expressed approval of the idea. Dr. N. O. Gunderson, in the American Public Works Association study report on the use of domestic grinders in Rockford, Illinois, in 1948 said, "It appears theoretically, practically sound to carry household wastes through the sewer systems to the sewage treatment plant for final disposition;"

Fourth, the governing political body and the citizens of this prosperous old city in southern Indiana, after two years of deliberation and thorough testing have accepted the city-wide use of household grinders as the answer to their garbage disposal problem—one confronting many towns.

On February 14, the city council of Jasper voted to suspend all municipal garbage collection after August 1 and accepted a bid to install garbage disposers. At the same time, the council passed an ordinance forbidding the storage of garbage outside of homes within the city limits.

Herbert Thyen, mayor of Jasper, first gave thought to the installation of household food waste grinders in 1948 when confronted with the request for a new contract from the farmers collecting garbage and an increasing number of complaints from citizens on the collection. The contracting parties did not wish to renew their contract. In addition, the cost of the collection had risen from $1,300 to $6,000 in six years. The mayor estimated that it would cost the city $13,000 to collect and dispose of its own garbage. In seeking a solution to this problem, Mayor Thyen sent questionnaires to manufacturers of disposal units to find out about the practicality of city-wide installation. Eleven manufacturers of 17 models responded with encouragement to his inquiry, and the "Jasper Plan" was launched.

At least five sets of problems confronted the mayor as he pursued this plan. They were: economic, legislative, sewage treating, installing, and public acceptance.

**Major Problems Confronting Mayor**

After receiving preliminary cost estimates and analyzing and comparing these with existing practices, the mayor considered that his community would save $13,000 annually following the installation of Disposals. This does not include the added expense, which would no longer be needed, of $6,000 for spraying garbage cans as a protection against disease. The property owner is paying for this improvement, just as he pays for curbs and gutters, but since these units are expected to last 20 to 22 years, the final savings are to compensate for the initial expense, not taking into consideration at all, the health and convenience factors involved. A present 16.2 per $100 valuation tax charge for collection will be removed from the tax rate.

After Mayor Thyen was convinced of the economic feasibility of the program, it was necessary to have an enabling act passed by Indiana's general assembly. State Senator Leo Steenle and Representative Frank Seng gave their support to the bill that was made law in January, 1949. Dr. L. E. Burney, of Indiana's State Health Board, and B. E. Poole of the Stream Pollution Control Board, also lent support to the plan. City councilmen Theodore Eckerle, James Alles, Leo Brelage, John Buechlein, and Oscar Lampert, City Clerk Alphonse Sermersheim, and city attorney Arthur C. Nordhoff helped pass ordinances that made the Jasper plan a legal possibility.

Following the passage of anti-pollution legislation by the state, many Indiana communities were faced with the 

*(Continued on page 262)*
A House of Many Features

A HOUSE with a total living area of 1312 square feet or a volume of 18,368 cubic feet does not represent a small dwelling nor is it considered a large home. However, it is the type where other than minimum conditions prevail.

Walter T. Anicka, architect of Ann Arbor, Mich., has provided in the current blueprint house a number of features that enhance its livability. A generous-sized powder room is accessible from the reception hall. It is also handy to the kitchen. Economy is achieved by backing the plumbing fixtures up to the bathroom wall. A sliding cupboard door closes the opening between powder room and adjoining hall. Lavatories in powder room and bathroom are built-in with cupboards below. Two rows of 8x8-inch clay tile act as splash-back above counter with full mirror above to furred down beam. Recessed fixture is placed in center of beam.

China cabinet and plant shelf divide dining room and reception area. Opposite wall of reception area contains another small plant box with recessed light above. Curtain valance over living room windows provides space for ornamental fluorescent lighting of ceiling. An extended brick facing is obtained in the living room and terrace through the use of a double fireplace serving both rooms. Bookcases fill in the remaining wall area on the fireplace side of living room. Informal eating is nicely arranged for in the kitchen.

Basement under the living portion of house provides adequate space for all utilities and recreation.

The plan is flexible in that additional units may be built now or later, such as garage which can be attached by means of a service room or breezeway off the kitchen. In the event the basement is to be eliminated the stair space can be included in the kitchen.
Building for Competition

Quality work depended on to get and keep customers

Robert Olin, a former midwestern contractor, is a recent addition to California's list of builders. Like all new entrants in a business field, he found competition tough in his new western home. His particular tactic for developing a business for himself was to produce houses of maximum quality that would attract home buyers to him. His first project was the construction of his own home that served as an example of his abilities. Contracts followed its completion.

The house shown in the photographs on this page is a typical Olin production. This house of 1780 square feet, not including porches, was built for $16,250.

Certain details found in this house are standard Olin trademarks. For example, all eaves are boxed; roofs are ventilated with dormer-shaped vents; rods in clothes closets are supported in the center; all drawers slide on hardwood tracks; 2x6-inch tongue and groove subflooring is used. In addition, metal lath supports the entire ceiling plaster area and serves as a fire block in all walls.

Olin does his own carpentry, excavation, cement, paint, roofing, and foundation work. He uses the services of the same subcontractors on his various jobs to be assured of good workmanship. These subcontractors have recently joined him in a "make work" project to keep the organizations busy between regular contract jobs. When this house is sold, the profit will be divided proportionately among the participating subcontractors.

Robert Olin and example of his work

This cabinet work draws possible buyers

APRIL 1958

SERVICE area as shown in floor plan above serves variety of purposes: as laundry, furnace room, storage space, and pantry. Note also built-in outdoor closet for garden tools.
Simplified Installation for Glass Block

In order to make glass block easier to install, and thus available to more home owners, the manufacturers have developed a new simplified installation method. This method, which eliminates accessories, applies to all panels up to 25 square feet in area and not more than five feet wide or seven feet high.

The glass block manufacturers have taken this step after observing panels installed in the simplified way for a period of many years. They have found that glass blocks are strong enough to withstand the effects of weather extremes on small panels, even when installed without expansion strips at jambs and head, and without wall ties in the mortar joints.

The simplified method can be used with either 6 inch or 8 inch glass blocks. Since the majority of glass block panels in homes are smaller than 25 square feet, this method should have wide application. The method can be used in every part of the country except the West Coast, where building codes are written to cover the possibility of earthquakes.

Specifications for Simplified Installation of 6 inch and 8 inch Glass Block in Residential Construction.

1. PANEL SIZES: These special specifications for glass block in residential construction are limited to glass block panels not in excess of 25 square feet in area. The maximum width shall not exceed 5 feet and the maximum height shall not exceed 7 feet. (Use standard installation methods for panels in excess of the above, including expansion joints, wall ties, etc.)

2. NOT LOAD BEARING: Glass block panels are not load bearing. Panel openings must be framed as for a window with lintel support at head. Clearance space (expansion joint) must be allowed between the top course of block and lintel.

3. MORTAR MIX: One part Portland cement, one part hydrated lime (high calcium or pressure hydrated dolomite type), 4 to 6 parts well graded plastering sand.

4. INSTALLATION: Brush heavy coat of asphalt emulsion 3½ inches wide on opening sills and jambs. Lay glass block using mortar joints ¼ inch thick taking care to fill all joints completely. Tool joints to a smooth finish and clean the panel. Remove all loose mortar from expansion space at head of panel and caulk with waterproof mastic.

First, brush heavy coat of asphalt emulsion on jamb and sills.

Second, apply mortar to sill. Use ¼ inch thick mortar joints.

Third, lay the blocks in position using half mortar joints.
LOOSE mortar should be cleaned from block faces and joints under. The final step is to caulk the top edge of the panel with water-proof mastic. Approximately 1/8-inch of space should be left between the last course of blocks and the head of the opening to allow for possible deflection. Add trim to jamb and head to complete the installation.

A "C" CLAMP screwed to the end of a saw horse makes a good vise when cutting mitres on wide boards, such as a base.—Submitted by Myron G. Miller, So. Williamsport, Pa.

**SPECIAL DETAILS FOR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION**

**WALL TIES, ANCHORS & EXPANSION JOINTS AT JAMBS ELIMINATED IN SMALL PANELS**

**TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION**

**8" BRICK**

- Flash
- Caulk
- Glass Block
- Mortar
- Gl. Block
- JAMB

**BRICK VENEER**

- Flash
- Caulk
- Gl. Block
- Mortar
- Gl. Block
- Head

**WOOD FRAME**

- Flash
- Caulk
- Mortar
- Gl. Block
- JAMB

**SILL**

- 5' Maximum
- 7' Max.

**Key Elevation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PANEL SIZE LIMITS FOR SPECIAL DETAILS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Max. Area</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Max. Width</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Max. Height</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7' FT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Panels Larger than These Sizes use Standard Details including Expansion Joints at Jamb, Head & Wall Ties according to Std. Spec.
**TECHNICAL GUIDE for Builders and Craftsmen**

**Improvised Depth Gauge for Hand Saw**

A SIMPLE detachable depth gauge for hand saw can be improvised quickly by using a straight, narrow strip of wood and two small C-clamps.

Clamp the wood strip to the saw as indicated in the sketch, placing it so that the bottom edge will be the desired distance up and parallel with the edge of saw teeth. The saw can now be used in the usual way until the bottom edge of the wood piece rides against the top of the board being cut.—Submitted by Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Texas.

**How to Re-make a Pinch Bar**

A SMALL pinch bar can be made into a very handy tool to remove nails by driving it under the head of nails, repairing shingles on roof and many other uses.

File a V in the center of the top of the bit of bar and it will be ready for use.—C. F. Kelso, Sabina, Ohio.

**How to Prevent Injury to Plaster**

WHEN driving nails into a plaster wall for the purpose of hanging pictures or other articles, the finish surface will often shatter or become injured unless extreme caution is used.

To prevent this condition apply two pieces of scotch tape on wall where article is to be hung in the manner shown in sketch, and then drive nail into position.—Submitted by Richard Crippen, Chicago, Ill.

**How to Finish Edge of Plaster Board**

THE EDGE of “knotty pine finish” plaster board may be scalloped and the raw edge covered. First score the back of the board in the desired pattern, and remove waste material from the face paper. Then cut extending face paper into strips 3/4 to 3/4 inch wide, fold to back of board and staple.—Myron G. Miller, So. Williamsport, Pa.

**No. G-6 ... Store Front Construction**

THE PROBLEM: The problem confronting the designer with relation to the design of the store shown in detail on the opposite page was to create a store front that would reflect the proper atmosphere for the sale of expensive footwear, yet in effect not make it too exclusive.

SOLUTION: Through the use of good, sound and effective materials the proper atmosphere was obtained, together with the usual show window display.

MATERIALS AND COLORS: The outside face of the two end columns or piers are faced with white Italian marble; the return face of columns are faced with imported Verde Antique marble. The valance above show window against side walls is solid mahogany finished with a high polish. Fabric curtain is placed directly under the valance and against wall to form background for window.

Vestibule floor is red verona terrazzo, with white Portland cement and red pigment added; bulkhead facing is precast terrazzo, white chips and white Portland cement. Sign background and vestible ceiling are faced with white Keenes cement plaster; background and ceiling are painted chartreuse. Sign letters are of porcelain enamel with back lighting of white neon. Exterior light trough above sign is two tube white neon galvanile metal grained to match the white marble. Show window sash and sill are Alumilite aluminum; no awning box required on this job. Show window lighting is a combination of recessed hi-hats using 300 watt R-40 lamps and fluorescent lighting behind the wood valance. This store front is an alteration of an existing building.
How to Make a Sanding Block

A BLOCK to sand irregular surfaces can be made from a 3/4 by 3/4 piece of wood grooved at sides to afford grip on sandpaper. One-half-inch-thick sponge rubber is nailed to the underside of block with large headed roofing nails. Do not drive nails more than two-thirds through the rubber otherwise they will cut the rubber. This will make a sanding block that can sand all surfaces of a molding.—Submitted by George T. Mann, Fort Myers, Florida.

How to Avoid Roof Trouble

A GREAT deal of difficulty may be avoided by cutting off the points of shingles lining the valley of a roof. This prevents rain or melting snow from catching the points and permits the water to run back along the top edge of shingle until it is beyond the valley flashing.—Submitted by Myron G. Miller, So. Williamsport, Pa.

No. D-65 ... Bar Paneling of Traditional Design

The materials used for the wall surface and mantel could be white pine or birch or plywood in a plank design. The adjoining bar is finished in the same materials. The hinged door below counter line conforms in character to adjoining wall surfaces. Red brick with white mortar joints are used for the area surrounding the fireplace opening. The same brick are laid flat for the hearth. Stock mouldings of suitable design could be substituted in the mantel shelf in place of those shown.

Dimensions shown on the detail sheet are suggestions only and would of necessity change depending upon room size and local conditions.
Businessmen Offer Solution To Omaha's Housing Problem

To maintain private enterprise and alleviate a housing shortage, the Omaha Chamber of Commerce contributed $125,000 toward the construction of 1000 rental units.

While the cry for more housing is being answered in some cities by public housing, there are still other places where believers in private enterprise are standing fast against government interference. Omaha, Neb., is a noteworthy example. Not only has this city refused public housing, but her citizens have come up with a proposed solution to their own problem, put it into action, and are offering proof of what can be done without government control.

Omaha, like most large cities, faced the problem of laboring groups being forced to move elsewhere unless suitable living quarters could be found. Local businessmen saw the problem, realized the ultimate effect of a prolonged housing shortage on their own business, and decided the answer should come from their own ranks rather than from the government.

First they went to local builders, who were reluctant to build without more financing. Then they turned to the local Chamber of Commerce.

The Omaha Chamber of Commerce came through with a sum of $125,000—contributed by businessmen who
wanted to maintain private enterprise. And it was decided to use this money to stimulate the building of 1,000 additional rental housing units.

Carl C. Wilson, Inc., the first building firm to commence building under the new plan, hit the first obvious snag. This firm found that the amount of $125 per unit allowed was "very small." Then they resharpened their pencils, and did some more figuring. Said Carl C. Wilson, the firm’s president, "The amount of $125 per unit allowed ... applied on the purchase of the land in this and a number of other instances was sufficient to help start the project."

The first completed units under the new plan represent housing that would be a credit to any community. Designed by Leo J. Dworak, architect, and built by the Wilson firm in Omaha, the units have full basements, are well constructed throughout to meet FHA requirements, and are obtainable at moderate rentals.

Basement walls and partitions are 12-inch concrete block. Exterior walls above grade to the first floor joists are 4-inch face brick and 8-inch concrete block. Walls above the first floor are 2x4 studs, 16 inches O.C., 1/2-inch insulating sheathing, 1/2-inch lath and plaster, 30-pound felt insulation, and face brick. Roof framing members are wood, and the ceiling is insulated with two inches of mineral wool. Over wood sheathing, 30-pound felt and 210-pound asphalt shingles are laid.

One-inch blanket insulation is placed between the first and second floor for sound deadening. Finished flooring is oak, except in kitchens and baths where linoleum is placed. Kitchens have metal cabinets.

With the first large dent made in the Omaha housing shortage, the Chamber of Commerce is now in high gear with commitments to build five other projects totaling 500 units, and construction will soon start by a new corporation formed by the Builders' Exchange of Omaha. Another project also in the planning stage will supply 200 more units.

Driving force behind Omaha's active Chamber of Commerce is Kenneth Harvey, chairman of the organization's Housing Committee, and Charles S. Reed, president.

Front and back views of Omaha's new rental units are shown here and at top of page.
BUILDING FOR BOOMTOWN

Rapid industrial expansion in parts of the South sometimes creates peacetime ‘‘boomtowns.’’ This is how a small South Carolina city handled the problem.

When the city officials of Rock Hill, S.C. (population in 1940: 15,000) were faced with a serious housing shortage caused by the construction nearby of an industrial plant with an employment potential of from 6,000 to 10,000 persons, they realized it would be necessary to supplement the efforts of local builders and called in a large-scale operative builder, J. C. Long of Charleston, S.C.

Long accepted the challenge and, in cooperation with city and FHA officials, went ahead with plans. The result is Catawba Terrace, a development of 510 single and duplex rental units, with more scheduled to keep up with the demand.

The site of the project, along with other outlying areas, was annexed by the city, providing utilities, sewerage, paved streets and other improvements to conform with FHA requirements. Laid out under supervision of FHA’s Land Planning division, the subdivision is modern and well-planned.

The project consists of 374 one-story buildings, of which 136 are duplex apartments and 238 single-family units. It covers 269 acres. The single-family houses are of frame construction and have three bedrooms, an L-shaped living-dining area, bath, kitchen and hall. Of masonry construction, the duplex has two bedrooms, living-dining, bath, kitchen and hall in each unit. Approximately 40 exterior variations were used. Plans were developed by the Dandee Plan Service of Columbia, S.C.

A big factor in speed of the operation was the careful planning of the supervisory staff, headed by Long, General Manager John B. Hartnett, Construction Superintendent Henry Cone and Project Engineer S. E. Felkel. Full advantage was taken of the size of the project to employ a number of cost-cutting methods, including site assembly provided by the Dandee plans.

All lumber, doors and windows were processed through a centrally-located cutting shed, equipped with radial saws and an attached mill shed with rip saw, bank saw, molder, mortiser, door hardware fitting machinery and paint spray equipment. All possible cutting waste was eliminated.

Purchase of materials was in carload lots with ample space provided for storage.
Distribution of materials to sites was well-timed. Dispatchers kept the material on schedule and runners kept supplies ahead of building crews. Aggregate hoppers were used to charge the ready-mix trucks.

An outline of construction follows:

1. Foundation footings—6x18-inch continuous concrete below frost line.
2. Foundation walls—3x8x12-inch masonry units to eight inches above grade.
4. Framing—Precut, partly assembled at cutting shed. Trusses for gable roofs assembled in jigs at cutting shed and delivered to house site in trucks. Hip roofs precut. All framing material delivered in four-wheel trailers.
5. All partly-assembled framing completely assembled on slab and raised in place. Plates anchored to slab with cartridge-fired studs. On gable houses, end trusses are storm-sheathed at cutting shed.
6. Roof sheathing and siding—3x6-inch pine, with 15-pound felt, 210-pound asphalt roof shingles. Siding types—asbestos shingles, asbestos boards, board and batten strips, cedar shingles, novelty wood siding and novelty aluminum siding.
7. All extruding hip roof louvers of standard prefabrication, and all back door roofs prefabricated and prime-coated at mill shed.
8. Dry wall plasterboard 3/4-inch on interior finish, applied by tape system.
9. Three coats of oil paint on exterior. Three coats oil paint to interior woodwork. Two coats of flat oil-base paint to dry walls. Bath metal tile on wainscot and shower head; two coats of enamel on walls. Two coats of enamel in kitchen.
10. Rock wool insulation blown in attic.
11. Factory-built and finished kitchen cabinets.
12. Table-top electric water heaters.
13. Prefabricated flue with special job-assembled housing.

From the time the first house was started in May, 1948, Hartnett was in complete charge. He reached an average completion speed of four houses a day.
NEW LIFE
For Old Building

BUILDING in its original state before remodeling

COMPLETE new front replaces the old. Contour of roof retained in the new design. Present stucco brick walls pointed and painted.

AN OLD store building, structurally sound but hopelessly outmoded, was converted into a modern up-to-date structure with a minimum of effort by the simple and effective method of applying a new front.

This old army recreation building, located in the choice Sea Breeze business section of Daytona Beach, Fla., was purchased by E. E. Ford who realized its potential possibilities. The problem was turned over to Oscar Clarholm, a leading builder of the city, who collaborated with Harry M. Griffin, Architect, in producing the desired results with a minimum of cost.

To avoid a "shirt front" effect, Griffin conformed the new design to the existing profile of old building, thus establishing a definite affinity and free flowing transition of the new to the old.

The building is located at an intersection of two streets with two stores occupying the front portion of structure facing on Sea Breeze boulevard, and with seven professional offices located in the rear of stores, accessible from the side street. The wide boulevard approach to the front has been retained and further enhanced with two large planting areas. Balance of boulevard is covered with 24 inch square precast cement blocks set in wide grass joints.

The central portion of front gable end is built out for a high level display case. This is covered with smooth-faced stucco. Balance of old gable end is covered with metal lath and finished in stucco of a fluted pattern. The existing concrete tie beam, that occurs around the building at eave line, was allowed to remain to serve as a lintel across the front. Except for end and intermediate piers, the entire area below the beam is open to the store interior. The portion of front below beam, which extends beyond wall above, is built entirely new, using wood, tile and glass for exterior materials. The bulkhead is of 4x4 inch black ceramic tile, being particularly effective in this location because it is able to take a great deal of abuse.

Two colorful panels of Mexican tile are placed on the splayed surface adjoining the entrance doors. These same tile form a border for the glass on the back wall of the entrance vestibule.

Following are some of the economies that were developed: Concrete block walls on sides and rear were repointed and painted; the old roof was allowed to remain but was given two coats of salmon colored waterproof paint; old Sheetrock was removed wherever possible in the construction of office partitions; the old hot water heating plant was repaired and restored; old windows on side walls were either re-used or covered up, and the old screen porch on street side was enclosed with glass. The total cost of remodeling was approximately $15,000.
PLAN of remodeled front of old store building at show window level, also plan of floor above the level of windows

APRIL 1950
Attractive New Lumber Yard Combines Beauty and Utility

A	DMITTEDLY one of America’s most beautiful and ingeniously designed building materials stores and storage facilities, the new retail yard and building materials store of Temple Lumber Company, Houston, was opened January 21-22. The grand opening, which extended over a two-day period, was attended by over 10,000 visitors.

The new Temple Lumber Company will house the entire general offices of the firm which operates 32 retail lumber yards in Texas, strung from the Red River to the Rio Grande.

The new Temple Lumber Company yard and building materials store on Kirby Drive today ranks as perhaps the largest and finest of its kind in the entire Southwest. It covers 2½ acres, is completely paved, and all storage space is completely under cover. All sheds are of steel construction and fire-proof. A railroad spur extends 300 feet under the north wing of the yard, and can accommodate seven rail cars at one time. All loading and unloading operations are done under cover.

Warehouses can accommodate 30 cars of building materials such as sash, doors, plywood, nails, roofing, flooring, cement, and Sheetrock. Lumber sheds are large enough to store over 3,000,000 board feet of lumber, enough to build 300 5-room frame houses. Several Ross lift trucks have been purchased to carry and stack lumber and materials in a minimum of time.

The entire store and general offices were carefully planned to combine beauty, efficiency, and comfort. Sales offices, consisting of 7,000-square feet, are completely air-conditioned. The exterior of this modernistic building is faced with brick and is set off by huge glare-proof zig-zag picture windows which look upon beautiful island displays. Planted trees, shrubs, and flowers are used throughout to enhance the appearance.

An unusual feature incorporated into the interior design is the immense glass window in the office of the vice president and general manager of the line yard operation, which provides a wide vista of the huge lumber stocks piled high in the storage shed. It also provides a complete view of all yard operations.

All lighting is furnished by indirect fluorescent. Flooring is of light gray rubber tile, and all walls are either Textem, Sheetrock, Wykletex, or hardwood paneling. Chairs, lounges, and other decorations are done in various shades of soft gray.

Temple Lumber Company, which was started in 1914, originated and still offers the well-known Temple “one stop” building and remodeling service. This is a unique plan designed to furnish builders and home owners a complete service for building or remodeling including building plans, securing the services of competent contractors, the handling of financial paperwork, and furnishing all building materials.

Temple maintains complete paint and hardware departments, as well as their own woodworking shop for special millwork. J. C. King is mill foreman. In addition to Mr. Styles, Temple officials include D. G. McNair, assistant general manager, Wm. C. Hinkle, purchasing agent, D. M. Nichols, Jr., assistant to yard manager Malcolm McCulloch, A. L. Melton, yard foreman and shipping clerk.

Architect for Temple’s new location at 4807 Kirby Drive was Baldwin N. Young. General contractor was Robert S. Bayless. Others include Walter F. Moore, structural

120
NEWSPAPER advertisements like this helped to draw a crowd of more than 10,000 people to the store's opening.

engineer; Ruth London, landscape architect; Mrs. Helen Sprong, interior decorating; J. A. Walsh & Co., air conditioning; Hans Peterson Company, shrubbery and trees; Campo Sheet Metal Company, stainless steel metal signs.

Vice president and general manager of the Temple operation is S. F. Styles, director of the Lumbermen's Association of Texas and ex-president of this same group. Manager of the new retail yard is Malcolm McCulloch; manager of Temple's Polk yard is M. L. Barr; C. A. Davis heads the Heights' location.

Active merchandisers and consistent advertisers, Temple Lumber Company's three yards join together for cooperative advertising which includes the following:

Radio. Sponsorship of 15-minute newscast each day Monday through Friday at noon by Cedric Foster over mutual broadcasting system and broadcast over KTHT.

Three spots over the same station are carried at 6:15 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday, immediately following Fulton Lewis, Jr.

In order to promote the opening, a special schedule of six transcribed one-minute spots a day were used announcing the opening.

Outdoor Advertising. Ten colorful painted bulletins are strategically located on each of the main highways entering into Houston and feature the Temple yards in that part of the city.

Newspaper. In order to promote the opening, a full-page advertisement was placed in the Houston Post, Press, and Chronicle, the three daily metropolitan newspapers in Houston, augmented by a quarter-page ad in each of these papers. News photographers from each of the papers were present to take pictures, and publicity stories appeared during the week the opening was held.

A regular schedule of newspaper advertising is maintained in the Houston newspapers which includes a weekly ten-inch ad. Basis of the advertisements is the Temple "one stop" service idea which has become a by-word with the company.

Advertising for Temple Lumber Company has been handled for the past three years by Aylin Advertising Agency, Houston.
The Swish of the Pendulum

By R. E. Saberson

Let's build a house and have some fun!

Sounds sort of far fetched, doesn't it, to hear people talking that way? Yet we've heard these very words, or their equivalent, with surprising regularity in recent months.

Needless to say, they caused us to stop, look and listen—to ponder the difference between today and the somewhat recent time when the great housing shortage was the chief topic of conversation and there was much apprehension as to whether there ever would be enough houses, in the foreseeable future, to meet the nation's needs.

That wasn't so long ago either and perhaps it is only fair to say that there are still plenty of those who lift an eyebrow whenever the subject comes up. To them the "fun" elements in the housing situation are few and far between.

"Isn't that just dandy?" they say. "Suppose you take the next few days off looking for a home to buy, or to rent, and then bring in your report—say next Sunday afternoon—at the same time!"

For the family with a specialized need it, of course, requires far more than a casual tour of the suburbs of the city to find a ready-made home that will fit the individual ideas of each and every member of the tribe.

Thank goodness that time has not yet come and perhaps this is the place to express the hope that it never arrives! If and when it does, homes again will be a dime a dozen, as was the case back in the 30s when HOLAC came into the picture to stem the tide of bankruptcy that was threatening to engulf countless unhappy families who found themselves owing more on their mediocre domiciles than better homes sold for in their neighborhood. Undoubtedly this shrinkage in value meant little or nothing to the fortunate families with the necessary wherewithal to meet the monthly payments. They rode the crisis through and eventually it was possible for them to sit before their firesides with their hands folded contentedly across their respective tummies as they pondered the fact that their homes, instead of being worth half as much as the mortgage, now sold for twice or three times as much as they had ever dreamed of asking.

Back in the 30s, home mortgagors were quite generally regarded, by apartment dwellers and renters (who were then writing their own tickets) as extremely unwise for ever having ventured into the hazardous realm of home ownership. A decade later the pendulum had swung far in the opposite direction and they had become the envy of the untold thousands of would-be renters who would have had no place to lay their weary heads had it not been for pa and ma or other kin folks who took them in.

Thus, the mighty pendulum of supply and demand continues to swing to and fro with resounding ticks and tocks that either strike terror or become sweet music as the case may be. But regardless of what the effect may be the ticking and tocking goes on just the same.

It is too bad for all parties concerned, and especially for our national economy that a new house of the 30s should be selling at $6500 ($2000 less than it cost) and then some 15 years later sell for $12,000.

Yet this precipitous drop and rocket-like rise took place within a comparatively short time.

What has all this to do with—"Let's build a house and have some fun!"

The answer is "Plenty." Once again we are becoming eye witness to the ceaseless swing of the economic pendulum... the swish that is taking us rapidly from acute shortages to an eventual over-supply of houses, and everything else... the zoom that turns too little into too much.

One of the things we have never been able to figure out is why it is practically impossible to induce people to build or buy homes on a declining market and just as difficult to keep them from doing so when prices are going up. When it is possible to get houses at their own price, nobody wants them. On the other hand, when prices are zooming upward the race to get there "fustest with the mostest" money is indeed something to behold.

And that, of course, is what is happening today in many areas. The sharpness of the shortage has been dulled. The acuteness of the emergency has been toned down. Fear has given way to confidence. Home prospects no longer are tense and taut. People, once again, are approaching the problem with a relaxation that creates such comments as "Let's have some fun building a house."

For a long time, the acquiring of a home has been regarded quite generally as a grim undertaking. Usually, the announcement of a decision to build or buy was greeted with warm expressions of sympathy. But today it's different. Once more it is beginning to be called "fun." Prospects are looking forward more eagerly to the experience. Little is heard of exorbitantly high prices, or of shoddy construction. Those who prefer their homes ready-made are finding them available in greater quantities and of better quality. Those who like to plan their own are tackling the pleasant undertaking with greater enthusiasm. It's a healthy sign.

What is bringing about the change?

Long before this, the emergency aspects of the pent-up demand for houses had largely disappeared. Countless postwar young couples have found a place to live. Apartments have mushroomed in city after city. Acres and acres of small homes have been built with greater efficiency and of better materials. The construction of nearly two million residential units during the last two years (with the third million-or-more year shaping up) has flabbergasted bureaucrat Washington to the point where it has been necessary to move up to the "middle class" in order to find someone to "help" along the way to home ownership.

Slowly but as surely as the sun will rise tomorrow morning, the great housing shortage is disappearing. By the end of 1950, if the present construction rate is maintained, it will come so close to being over that Washington will have little to promise in the way of "relief."

In the meantime, the "middle class" is doing right well with its own building program. The Sunday papers are full of alluring advertisements. Houses, like automobiles and everything else, are slug-(Continued on page 164).
just 4 words...

DOORS:—RO-WAY OVERHEAD TYPE

and the job is RIGHT!

**RIGHT IN MATERIALS**
Rowe's own buyer selects only high quality lumber at the mills. Panels are three-ply exterior grade Douglas Fir plywood. Hardware, Track Rollers and Springs are made in our own plant, and Parkerized after fabrication.

**RIGHT IN CONSTRUCTION**
Multiple mortises assure accuracy, uniformity and good fit. All mortise and tenon joints are glued—then steel doweled. Track rollers have "double-thick tread." Springs are power-metered to the weight of each door.

**RIGHT IN INSTALLATION**
Ro-Way Doors are erected with utmost care by Ro-Way's nation-wide network of selected distributors.

**RIGHT IN APPEARANCE**
Ro-Way Doors are drum-sanded to give a silky, lustre finish. All joints are finished by hand. Parkerized and painted hardware prevents rust streaks. Ro-Way Doors keep their good looks.

**RIGHT IN SERVICE**
Ro-Way Doors roll up-in and overhead—out of the way. They won't freeze shut. They won't blow off or bang shut. They are not affected by moisture-swelling or frost-raised floors. Even drifting snow won't keep them from lifting easily.

**RIGHT IN PRICE**
Ro-Way Doors are built completely in Rowe's own plant. This "single-profit" plan enables us to pass along to Ro-Way users many extra values at no extra cost.

See your classified telephone directory for name and address of the Ro-Way Distributor equipped to give you expert installation service.

Ro-Way Overhead Type Doors are available for all Industrial, Commercial and Residential Installations

ROWE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
766 Helton Street © Galesburg, Illinois, U. S. A.
MORE AND MORE BUILDERS who use American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures, are finding this a strong selling point to stress in their own advertising. It tells the public that only the best products were used ... creates confidence in the top quality of the whole dwelling.

"I feel that the success of the Sherwood Forest plan is largely due to the quality materials used—including American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures. From experience I have found that the American-Standard name is well known and carries a lot of weight with home buyers."

Shades of Robin Hood!
IN this Sherwood Forest, a residential subdivision of Memphis, Tennessee, there's a buzz of activity these days. Here, smart, modern homes—some still in the process of construction—line the streets which bear the names of such legendary characters as Robin Hood, Friar Tuck and Little John. But these quaint street names are about the only connection with the Sherwood Forest of old ... for this new residential district is as modern as tomorrow. All houses have central heating. And, naturally, they are equipped with the latest features and conveniences ... including both American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures.

The idea for the development of Sherwood Forest was conceived by builder Herbert W. Morton. The subdivision contains 568 lots, laid out on contours to preserve as much as possible of the hardwood forest. The cheerful, distinctive houses were built to market for a maximum price of $12,000.

In 1946 and 1947, 156 houses were built in Sherwood Forest. These were single family units of brick veneer or frame construction and were sold for prices ranging from $10,000.00 to $12,000.00. During 1948 Mr. Morton built and sold 40 additional units in this same price range. In 1949, 156 houses were erected on some of the remaining lots and sold for prices ranging from $6,500.00 to $10,000.00.

As Mr. Morton says, American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures were an important factor in creating the enthusiastic demand for the Sherwood Forest homes.

The outstanding quality of American-Standard products, backed by strong, consistent advertising, has created a public acceptance throughout the country. You will create satisfied customers when you install American-Standard products in the structures you build or remodel. Whatever the type or the size of the project, you will find just the heating equipment and plumbing fixtures you need in the complete American-Standard line. Ask your Heating and Plumbing Contractor for details. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 50, Pennsylvania.
How to Add that Distinctive Architectural Touch

With Practical Stoop Rails Hand-Wrought by Coffman

Here is a beautiful stock entrance rail for front and rear stoops. Coffman’s No. 206—2’ 3” stock rail illustrated is the correct length for the usual doorway, brick or wood stoop extending 3’ 6” from the house. Stopped, solid construction throughout. Also genuine hand-forged inside scroll finish at newel post. Compare the low cost of $9.50 each (F.O.B. factory) for this popular size with cost of any other type railing.

INSTALLATION IS EASY

Conventional attachment knee on top and bottom rail and extended newel post makes installation both easy and fast.

STOCK RAIL SPECIFICATIONS

Newel post 1 1/2” square. Pickets 1 1/4” square. Hand rail 1 1/2” x 1 1/4”. Bottom rail 1 1/4” x 1” channel. Design 3/4” square. There are many applications for this handy stock rail, and a variety of sizes from 2’-3” to 6’-1”.

DEALERS

Stock these fast-moving rails designed to meet popular building needs. They are easy to sell, easy to handle and stock. Ask your distributor, or write us.

Write Department AB, P. O. Box 1173, for free catalog of designs, sizes and prices.

Manufacturers of the Original “Complete Builders Line” of Hand-Wrought Ornamental Iron

How to Use Scrap Lumber for Locating Center of Board

CUT mouldings two inches longer than necessary. Nail them on the screen frame, the two short lengths first and then the long pieces. Place thin wood block under corner and cut diagonally through overlapping mouldings.

HOW TO DO IT

How to Make a Pass Window For Tool Shed

THE pass window for tool house or superintendent’s shack is built between stud settings. Bottom rail is built of 1/4 by 1/4 ripping with saw cut at top edge for glass. Scrap glass used is held in place by wood stops at jamb. Glass slides up into pocket formed by top headers. Button at jamb holds glass in position.

HOW TO DO IT

How to Make Individual Jacks With Many Uses

A SET of jacks such as the one shown in the sketch, is handy to have on a job because these jacks have varied uses.

For example, a 2x4 or 2x6 placed in the slot on top of two jacks forms a saw horse, ready for use. A combination of these can form a scaffold.—Submitted by W. L. Dodds, Branson, Mo.
MAKE YOUR HOMES EASIER TO SELL

WITH CREO-DIPT DOUBLE WALL ZEPHYRS ON YOUR SIDEWALLS

Factory stained in a wide range of colors, these genuine red cedar processed sidewall shakes produce heavy shadow lines, lend beauty and interest to any home.

Backed by an underwall of CREO-DIPT Insulation Backing Board, they provide excellent insulation, an efficient windbreak, enable you to stress comfort and fuel savings as sales features of your homes.

Used exclusively or with other sidewall materials, CREO-DIPT Double Wall Zephyrs make homes more attractive, more saleable.

EASY AND ECONOMICAL TO APPLY
With the help of the CREO-DIPT "Speeder-Upper," two inexperienced men should apply at least 6 squares a day.

A COMPLETELY PACKAGED LINE
Shakes, insulation board and nails all packaged in sturdy cartons to assure maximum product protection, and permit ease of handling on the job.

Mail this Coupon Now

CREO-DIPT CO., INC.—Dept. AB-48
North Tonawanda, New York

Send me further information on CREO-DIPT Double Wall Zephyrs and how to apply them.

NAME

FIRM

CITY

STATE
HOW to sell homes, in the final analysis, boils down to a phrase familiar to all builders—simply build a better home, then let the public know about it. How to achieve more quality, according to a small builder in Champaign, Ill., is a question that can be answered in hard work and close supervision of every phase of the job.

The builder, M. J. Ennis, builds for sale about eight homes a year as well as some homes on contract; does a negligible amount of advertising, and spends most of his time on the job as foreman, contractor, builder—a one-man gang. The results are well-built homes that he believes advertise themselves.

Ennis offers a two-bedroom home for $9,000, without lot that has a full basement and an expandable attic. Conventionally framed, it has oak floors over 1x6 subflooring, and is fully insulated. Roof covering is 210-pound asphalt shingles over 1x8 wood sheathing. Four-inch drainage tile is placed around the outer edge of 8x16-inch concrete footings. Exterior wall covering is bevel siding over Bibelite sheathing, made by Insulfite Div., Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. Heating is supplied by an oil-fired, forced warm air furnace.

The builder, familiar with all phases of his business, goes from one job to another in a conveyance that looks much like a milk delivery truck. This truck has a definite purpose other than supplying passenger transportation. It is equipped with rows

(Continued on page 190)
Ride the **BIG 4** to Profit-Town

NATIONAL LOCK POINTS THE WAY

**NO. 77**
Wood Screw Assortment with new "HANDI-SERVE" Counter Merchandiser
18 different sizes and diameters of wood screws... packaged in durable two-ply envelopes for convenient "selection by color". "Handi-Serve" counter merchandiser offers value of multiple display and rotating axis makes self-service easy.

**ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER**
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
A Broad Line of Quality-Built, Widely-Diversified Popular Builders' Items
Catches, pull, bolts, hinges, latch, drawer hardware, latches, supports... everything your customers could possibly call for in builders' hardware. An extensive, quality-built line available "all from 1 source". You'll find a brisk demand for these fine National Lock builders' items.

**NO. N-150**
Beautiful Cabinet Hardware Assortment That Sells On Sight
This well-balanced assortment includes only the finest items in National Lock's extensive cabinet hardware line. Attractive finishes include bright chrome, dull chrome, dull bronze, bright brass and dull brass. Here's distinctively-styled hardware that answers every demand. No. N-150 reduces inventory... increases profits.

**A COMPLETE HARDWARE DEPARTMENT**
NATIONAL TUTCH LATCH
Automatically Opens Doors at a Gentle Touch, Easily Applied to Wood
The newest, smartest innovation in cabinet hardware, easily applied to wood cabinets with swing door. Tutch-Latch automatically opens door at gentle touch of finger, wrist or elbow. A fast-moving, profitable unit you'll want to handle.

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
ROCKFORD - ILLINOIS MERCHANT SALES DIVISION
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE... ALL FROM 1 SOURCE
Many Saws in One COMET

A REGULAR PORTABLE WORKSHOP

All the things you can do with a Comet spell PROFIT. One Comet makes all the cuts, better and faster. Comets save time on lay-outs, marking, fitting, handling. Their accuracy and speed, their entire sparkling performance helps finish all work faster—especially tough jobs. Comets are mobile, easily moved from job to job. They are doubly weather-proofed for constant field service. Since Comets increase your output, giving "more cuts per dollar," be sure and try a Comet before you buy—a Comet, of course! And at new, low prices! See your nearest Comet dealer or write direct.

Catalogs and HOW-TO-DO-IT INFORMATION

720—HEATING, WINTER AND SUMMER AIR CONDITIONING—The L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2000 West Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis., is offering a new 8-page catalog in color on Climatrol heating and air conditioning equipment for gas, oil and coal. AGA-ratings, dimensions, and performance data are given.

721—MOVABLE METAL WALLS—Catalog No. 50 offered by The Mills Co., 975 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio, is designed as a practical workbook for architects, engineers, contractors and other building professionals dealing with problems involved in flexible division of interior space in office, commercial, industrial and institutional structures.

722—PLUMBING FIXTURES—Besides offering a complete line of plumbing fixtures in colored illustrations, this catalog offers several suggestions in bathroom floor plans. The 32-page catalog is available from The Humphreys Manufacturing Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

723—PLASTIC WALL TILE INSTALLATION GUIDE—Instructions for applying Wilson Lockback plastic wall tile is the feature of a new 14-page catalog issued by Wilson Plastics, Inc., Sandusky, Ohio.

724—THERMAL INSULATIONS—"Fiberglass Thermal Insulations," title of a new 16-page booklet issued by the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio, describes all forms of Fiberglas thermal insulations for industrial and building applications. Data on thermal conductivity and sound absorption properties are included. The booklet is illustrated with numerous application photographs.

725—ALL-ALUMINUM SCREENS—New literature offered by the Screens and Fabricated Metals Corp., North Bergen, N. J., describes Fabrico all-aluminum screens that are lightweight, non-rusting and long lasting. Installed from inside the house, the screens fit all wood windows. They are made in three standard sizes to fit casement windows, three or four lights high.

726—ALUMINUM DOUBLE HUNG WINDOWS—Frame, sash, storm sash and half sash in one package is the feature of new pre-assembled windows described and illustrated in an 8-page brochure issued by Fleet of America, Inc., 110 Pearl St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. The windows, for residences, are delivered to the job glazed, screened, weatherstripped and with hardware in place ready for use.

727—FLOOR RESURFACER—A new 6-page folder has just been issued by Tufcrete Co., Inc., Des Moines 9, Iowa on Tufcrete Floor Resurfacer for contractors and builders. It describes the uses of this material for commercial and industrial buildings for worn floors of either wood or concrete.

728—"DESIGNING WITH ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS"—Basic engineering principles that will enable designers to use extruded aluminum shapes most effectively are explained and illustrated with many examples in new 138-page book published by Reynolds Metals (Continued on page 132)
Reversible
TO HELP YOU LOWER BUILDING COSTS

Richmond steel frame jambs are reversible so they can be used for either hand of the door. Hinges are welded to hinge jamb the same distance from either end. Latch cutout is centered in latch jamb. Jambs can consequently be used on either side of frame. Being reversible and coming in three pieces makes ordering easy and reduces to a minimum storage space required.

Check These Features

- Low in cost—sturdy in construction
- Made of best quality 18-gauge steel
- Available for interior and exterior openings
- Frames are neat appearing, stable, durable
- Rolled sections insure accurate dimensions and perfect fit when assembled
- Hinges welded to jambs in manufacture
- Jamb members are equipped with clips for nailing to studs or strap anchors for masonry walls
- Frames eliminate need of casings
- Bed oxide primer coat baked on at factory
- Sizes: Width—1'6" and up in 3" multiples
  Height—6'6"; 6'9"; 7'0"

MAIL COUPON NOW
for full information about Richmond Steel Frames

THE RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR COMPANY, DEPT. 4
P. O. BOX 97, FRIENDS STATION
RICHMOND, INDIANA

PLEASE SEND ME booklet giving full information about Richmond Steel Frames.

NAME

BUSINESS ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

POSITION TYPE OF BUSINESS

THE RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.
P. O. Box 97, Friends Station Richmond, Indiana

APRIL 1950
CONNOR "LAYTITE" FLOORING IN CARTONS

"something all retail lumbermen should stock"

there are 8 big reasons why!

1. Carton has new retail sales appeal
2. Carton keeps flooring clean and dry
3. Carton keeps moisture content more uniform
4. Carton makes inventory easy—contents clearly marked for grade and scale
5. Carton gives buyers exact cost of 10 sq. ft.
6. Carton saves time in laying/mixed lengths without breaking bundles
7. Carton saves you money in reducing handling costs
8. The flooring in each carton is manufactured and graded under MFMA specifications

The CONNOR LUMBER AND LAND CO.
P.O. Box 112-M
Marshfield, Wisconsin

Catalogs

(Continued from page 130)

Co., 2500 South Third St., Louisville 1, Ky. Available to engineers, architects, designers and others requesting them on company letterhead.

739—COMPLETE LINE OF FANS—A new Emerson Electric 60th Anniversary Fan catalog, illustrating in color and describing in detail their complete line of fans for 1950, is offered by the Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co., St. Louis 21, Mo. The colorful 32-page catalog gives design and construction specifications with complete performance data on various types of fans, air circulators, kitchen ventilators, exhaust, attic and window fans.

730—SYSTEM OF BASIC STORAGE COMPONENTS—A catalog offered by The Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich., gives complete specifications as to size and finish of component parts of its furniture line. Contains specifications and related data on drawers, shelves, panel doors, drop leaves, and radio set compartments which may be purchased for such occasions when built-in furniture is preferred.

731—"WHERE TO BUY"—is the title of a new and fully revised membership directory issued by the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, 1410 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Ore. Detailed information is given on sawmills, re-manufacturing plants, timber fabricators, a wood pipe and tank manufacturer, and wood treating plants in the Douglas fir region of Washington, Oregon and Northern California.

732—PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER—A four-page catalog issued by the American Lumber & Treatment Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., tells where and how to use Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber. Decay, termites, and the vacuum-pressure treatment are also illustrated and described.

733—FORK TRUCKS AND TRACTORS—A new general catalog covering the full Clark line of fork-lift trucks and towing tractors is offered by Clark's Industrial Truck Division, Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich. Pertinent facts necessary to a preliminary consideration of materials handling machines are easily and quickly available. Data is arranged to make comparisons between various models as simple as possible.
Automatic low-cost heat that helps sell low-cost homes

Coleman Floor Furnace

Here's the way to keep construction costs low and yet be sure of the best in heating equipment. The Coleman Floor Furnace is the modern heating unit designed especially for low-cost homes. It needs no basement, no air ducts, no expensive plumbing. Installation is quick, simple and low-cost. Coleman engineering reputation backs these heaters, insures user satisfaction. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.

Coleman's Space-saving Shallowflow for Gas and LP-gas

Fits in floor, extends only 22½" below and is floodproof to 19" below. It's a small-size furnace with big-furnace heat production.

Coleman's High-performance Water Heaters

Fully automatic. Gas, Oil and LP-gas models. Fully insulated and rust-resistant. 20- to 45-gallon capacities with fast recovery rate. Beautifully finished, incorporating the latest Coleman advancements for fast, low-cost hot-water service.

Available for Gas, Oil, LP-gas. Coleman Floor Furnaces are made for all these fuels. Not an adaptation but a complete engineering job throughout for each. Coleman Floor Furnaces meet building code requirements and FHA specifications. Finest automatic heating. In sizes from 25,000 to 70,000 per hour BTU. Models for flat register and dual wall installations. The Coleman name helps sell Coleman equipped houses. Use coupon to request catalog of all models with specifications.
More Contractors Join Ranks of Low-Cost Home Builders

Asbahr brothers of Oregon leave larger apartment projects to help supply homes for nation’s low income families

CARL and Ted Asbahr, builders of Portland, Ore., have joined the growing ranks of contractors interested in supplying low-cost houses. Although until recently these brothers were chiefly concerned with apartment construction, they have now a 110-house development underway in a suburban Portland area.

These houses will be sold for $8450, including loan costs. Down payments will be approximately $1200. Lots, which are located on paved streets, measure 50 by 100 and 60 by 90 feet. The price includes driveways and a one-car attached garage. This garage is built large enough to accommodate a utility area in which is installed a laundry tray.

Since these units are basementless, heating is provided by floor furnaces. Some of the houses are equipped with forced air heaters with registers installed high in the walls.

Considerations of economy governed selection of Asbahr brothers’ basic plan, shown at right, but exterior appeal is promoted with use of set-backs. Siding on house above is fir siding or shingles are used predominantly for exterior covering. Dry wall construction is used throughout all interiors. Sheet-rock, product of the United States Gypsum Company, is painted or papered for interior finishes. Floors are all hardwood except in kitchens and baths which have linoleum. Venetian blinds are also standard equipment. Counter surfaces of the kitchen cabinets are linoleum, too.

In general, the Asbahr brothers follow conventional construction methods, although they do depend on the extensive use of power equipment on the job site.

MACHINE-GROOVED shingles cover exterior of this Asbahr home. Floor plan of this unit has been slightly altered to give variety to the development. Upward-acting door is installed in the garage.

AMERICAN BUILDER
We Dare you
to make this test!

Want to sell those houses of yours faster—at better prices?
Of course you do... and you can—if you'll take this dare!

Test WRIGHT RUBBER TILE vs. Ordinary Floors

On the next two similar houses you build, make this test. Install ordinary floors in one of them. In the other, install floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE... in kitchen, living room, hallways and bath.

Then observe the different reactions you get when you show these two houses to prospects. Listen to the enthusiastic comments they'll make about the house with floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE!

You'll find them genuinely interested when you point out these exclusive, proven advantages of America’s finest floor covering:

LONG WEAR: Floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE which have been in constant service for more than 28 years still look like new.

QUIET, COMFORTABLE, SAFE: The cushioning resiliency of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE reduces noise, makes the floor less fatiguing underfoot, gives extra non-slip safety.

RESISTS DAMAGE: Burning cigarettes leave no mark on WRIGHT RUBBER TILE. Its dense, non-porous surface resists oil, grease, alcohol, ink—even chemicals and dyes.

EASY TO CLEAN: There are no pores in the dense surface of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE to catch dirt and grit. Occasional mopping with clear water keeps it spotlessly clean.

You'll find the extra value offered by WRIGHT RUBBER TILE an important factor in helping you sell your house.

When you make a comparison test, you will prove to your own satisfaction and profit that floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE mean quicker, easier, and more profitable sales for you!

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO. • 5202 Post Oak Road • Houston 5, Texas

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

• WRIGHTEX—Soft Rubber Tile
• WRIGHTFLOR—Hard Surface Rubber Tile
• WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

APRIL 1958
Siding Application Costs

Slashed 1/3

With Plywood

You can cut costs with Douglas fir plywood siding—and at no sacrifice of quality. Builder H. J. Cox of Eugene, Oregon, sided this attractive home with durable PlyShield and saved one-third on application time. The big, rugged panels of plywood go up faster, handle easier. And they do a better job! Builder Cox says: "... after four years, in an area marked by heavy rain, there is not a blemish of any kind. The plywood siding looks as good as the day the house was finished."

Contractors all over the country find this true: plywood siding saves their time, produces an attractive, appealing finished job, assures customer satisfaction.
PlyShield is the siding grade of Douglas Fir Plywood

PlyShield makes available an entirely new architectural treatment for exteriors of homes, garages, vacation cottages, stores and commercial structures. It is completely waterproof, strong, durable, and presents a smooth surface for painting. Applied horizontally or vertically, PlyShield presents a stimulating, modern exterior never before possible.

Large, Light, Strong

Real Wood Panels


There are several simple and attractive alternatives for handling joints between the panels. Suggested treatments for both horizontal and vertical styles are shown above. All edges of plywood siding—no matter whether butted, veed, covered or exposed—should be sealed in a thick lead and oil paste or other suitable compound. This is knifed on as panels are installed. If plywood is installed as lapped siding, the lap should be at least 2" with paste at lap. The vertical butt joint used on lapped siding may be protected by a strip of asphalt-impregnated building paper tacked behind joint; this will act as flashing. Also, horizontal edges should be beveled slightly so water drips from outside edge.
Roddiscraft Now Brings You **SALES ON SIGHT**

with the New Door and Plywood Selector

A Hundred Beautiful, Full Color Combinations of Doors and Wall Treatments To Make Your Selling Job Easy

Show 'em and sell 'em with the Roddiscraft Door Selector. Doors and plywood practically sell themselves when your customer sees the beautiful color and wood combinations exactly as they'll look on the finished job.

Ten different doors and ten different wall treatments are reproduced on thick enamel stock, convenient to carry, easy to use. You'll find "sight-satisfied" customers easier to sell when they can see for themselves.

Now you'll be able to show your customers a new look, a future look, at what they are buying. Here's a big chance to use proven "demonstration selling" in the door and plywood field.

This great sales aid was developed by Roddiscraft with the aid of a well-known architect to help you in door and plywood selling. Write today for the Roddiscraft Door Selector, using your firm letterhead. The first one is free — additional sets, 15¢ each.

---

NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>229 Vine St, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>2605 W. 41st St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>111 S. 4th St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>405 W. 3rd St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>10213 Madison Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>3423 South St., Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>355 Southwest Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>345 Williams Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>4453 Dunham Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>727 N. Cherry St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>244 California Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION

MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN
A Case for Chicagoland

By Martin C. Huggett
Executive Vice-President
Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association

RETURNING from sojourns in the sunshine climates of California and Florida as the writer has done for the past two years in the late fall, the first thought is one of regret at leaving the element surroundings of those areas and resuming the struggle against the rigors of a Northern climate. However, reflection and a look around renews emphasis on appreciated assets possessed by all residents of Chicago and its environs that exist nowhere else in the entire country.

The Hub of North America
Located at the hub of America's and Canada's commercial, manufacturing and agricultural activities, served by some 26 railroad systems that branch out like spokes in a wheel, strategically resting at the end of the world's second largest fresh water lake, providing the basis of commerce to the entire world and insuring a never-failing supply of cold, pure fresh water for industry and for domestic consumption, Chicagoland looks into the future with the prospect of rapidly becoming one of the greatest regions in the world in point of industry, as well as comfortable, enjoyable and secure living.

Diversity the True Strength
The true strength of Chicagoland, as described by the local Federal Reserve Bank, lies in its unparalleled diversity rather than pre-eminence in a single kind of manufacture, trade or service. The Bank describes Chicagoland as being the six county area comprising Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake and Will in Illinois and Lake County, Indiana. But beyond these limits lies a vast hinterland so rich in grains and growing products as to be known as the "bread basket of the nation," so replete with animal husbandry as to be regarded as the world's greatest region for meats and dairy products.

Recreation A-plenty
More than two hundred golf clubs within easy reach of Chicagoans and suburbanites serve their desire for recreation and are equipped by highways and boulevards that are the envy of the nation. Where else in the world can one travel with less than four stops through the center of a great city on water front boulevards; for more than twenty miles at 40 to 50 miles per hour through nothing but parks and recreation areas. Streams and lakes within easy distance are brimming with fish. Illinois rivers and backwaters are famous as stop-overs for migratory game birds and intrigue the wily buntmen. Five major tracks thrill the lovers of horse racing and sports of every nature—

(Continued on page 142)
Whatever your building problem may be

OPEN-VISION FRONTS like this one have proved their value to merchants in all kinds of businesses. In effect, they're giant displays, showing off the merchandise to its fullest advantage. That attracts more customers, widens dealer's trading area, increases his sales and profits. You'll find that Pittsburgh Glass Products and Pittco Store Front Metal have an enviable reputation in the store modernization field. So, when you're selling store jobs, mention that you're using Pittsburgh Products. Your selling job will be easier. Architect: Maurer & Maurer, South Bend, Indiana.

TO TAKE ADVANTAGE of a view, or just for more light and that modern look, Twindow. Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation, is just the thing. In locations where insulation is not a factor, Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass will make an ideal picture window. Architect: Seymour Joseph, New York.

Made up of two or more panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, Twindow, with its protective, stainless steel channel, offers effective insulation, minimizes downdrafts, cuts heat losses through windows, reduces condensation. Forty-five standard picture window sizes are available and are adaptable for either wood or steel sash. Installation is simple.
This "packaged" doorway has everything! Think of all the time and labor you can save with the new Pittsburgh Doorway. Calculations? Setting and fitting? You don't have to bother with them. No drilling of holes in frame, nothing to assemble, either. It's complete, including the famous Pittco Checking Floor Hinges—a marvel of engineering. All you do is bolt the frame into the building opening and hang the sturdy, massive Herculite Doors. Twelve standard designs to fill almost any need.

Looks good. And lasts! In bathroom or kitchen, walls or wainscots of beautiful, permanent Carrara Structural Glass add color and glamour. Home owners want these things these days. And they want the other advantages of Carrara, too: Its easy cleaning, non-absorption of odors, imperviousness to water, moisture, chemicals, pencil marks. Ten attractive colors to choose from. Combined with sparkling Pittsburgh Mirrors, with their true reflections, as shown here, you can build a room of great appeal and charm. Architect: Henry W. Johanson, Roslyn, N. Y.

Build it better with—Pittsburgh Glass

See the complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products in Sweet's Catalog Files.

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Brushes • Plastics

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

April 1950
To keep WALLS DRY
Your Best Bet's BONDEX

FOR EXTERIOR DECORATION

BONDEX colors, seals out moisture, and preserves—all in ONE treatment. That's why BONDEX-painted homes sell better. People everywhere know this quality cement paint! BONDEX protects masonry and other surfaces against weather, adds years to the life of any structure. BONDEX beautifies in 12 popular colors and white. You'll be proud of your BONDEX jobs... and your clients will be proud too. When you specify BONDEX—it's accepted as the best!

BONDEX IS BEST
for all types of MASONRY, Indoors and Out

BONDEX-PRIMER

Conditions Masonry for BONDEX
On some surfaces (very dense and previously painted masonry walls) an application of BONDEX-PRIMER is necessary before using BONDEX. BONDEX-PRIMER is a specially formulated priming coat for masonry walls. It adheres easily to painted or unpainted surfaces and forms a perfect foundation for BONDEX Cement Paint. Easy to mix and apply.

THE REARDON COMPANY, St. Louis & Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, N. Y., Montreal

---

A Case for Chicagoland...
(Continued from page 139)

football, baseball, boxing, polo, hockey, riding and boating—claim first page prominence.

CUSTOM-built homes add beauty to Chicago's suburbs

Chicagoland in Summer a Delight

In Chicago alone during the summer months bathing beaches accommodate as high as a half million people on a single Sunday. And that is only a look-in at the portal of the greatest resort region in the nation comprising both shores of Lake Michigan and the wilderness of lakes and rivers in the interiors of Northern Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota and adjoining Canada.

Backed by three of the nation's great Universities—Northwestern, Chicago, and many departments of the University of Illinois—Chicago stands out as the world's greatest center for medical study and therapy. While libraries, the Art Institute, the Planetarium, the Aquarium, and two immense museums provide a visual education in 43 branches of art, science and industry.

ATTRACTION subdivisions make Chicago the land of homes

Population and Industry

The Federal Reserve Bank depicts Chicagoland as an area with a population of more than five million, with factories that are making products valued on an annual basis at $12 billion, or seven per cent of the nation's total. More than 25% million people are employed, earning before tax deduction $10 billion. 300 million annually and spending $8 billion in the area.
A Case for Chicagoland...

Area's Needs to Keep Pace

To accommodate a substantially growing area, the Bank states that there must be provided adequate housing facilities, modernized local transportation, more effective government operations and relations, and public improvement suited to future needs.

Manufacturing Abounds

There are about 12,000 manufacturing plants, 88 per cent of which employ less than 100 persons; 9.7 per cent employ under 500 and over 100; and 2.3 employ the balance and account for 48 per cent of the total employment. Of the 12,000 plants, approximately 600 have moved into the area within the last five years, according to Commonwealth Edison Company's computations.

CHICAGO'S home seekers like traditional style

Home Builders Doing Their Part

Responding to such needs, the home builders of the Chicagoland area during 1949, pushed housing starts to 27,700 by adding 6,404 more units to their 1948 total. That production is being continued at this high level is best exemplified by the home building record of January, 1950 which shows 2,500 starts as against 900 in January, 1949. This at a time when Chicago is already ahead of the national average of increase.

It should be a matter of great satisfaction to home builders that the Chicagoland area is one whose economy and welfare can be so little affected by strikes, lockouts, shutdowns and other industrial disturbances in any large national industry, and where the panic of the early 30's affected the employment of only 5 per cent of the population. They should glean satisfaction also from the fact that Chicago's great basis of prosperity, in good times and bad, is its vast supporting area of land producing food and other agricultural products. A home builder in Chicagoland is erecting his business on a firm and enduring foundation.
Dress up the bathroom ... with a Fiat GLASS SHOWER DOOR

A Fiat glass door on the shower adds so much to the attractiveness of the bathroom that its modest cost can be one of the best investments a builder can make to add sales value to a house. Perhaps at no other place in a house can so little cost mean so much in desirability.

"What a beautiful glass shower!" is an expression often made by women when they first see a shower equipped with a Fiat door. And the practical advantage of a door equipped shower will please the man.

The Fiat Dolphin shower door is constructed of extruded solid brass, heavily chromium plated with continuous piano hinge forming a smooth-working, rigid door. Double friction bullet catches, offset handles, and water channel to prevent dripping on floor are features that mark the Dolphin as the finest in shower bath doors.

The Zephyr is a medium priced door, styled same as the Dolphin but made of extruded aluminum with satin aluminum finish. Standard size of both the Dolphin and Zephyr shower doors is 72" high for opening 24" wide.

The Neptunite is the lowest priced Fiat glass door. Made of one piece heavy extruded aluminum with satin finish, size 24" x 64" and is reversible for left or right hinging.

All Fiat doors are simple and easy to install on tile, marble, or structural glass showers and Fiat shower cabinets.

Use coupon for complete catalog of Fiat showers, doors and receptacles.

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

THREE COMPLETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

(Chicago area plant), Franklin Park, Ill.
Long Island City 1, New York
Los Angeles 22, California

In Canada: Fiat showers are made by Coral China Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Please send catalog of Fiat Showers, Receptacles and Doors.

Name ____________________________
Company ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________
Zone ____________________________

Mail to Fiat Metal Mfg. Co., Franklin Park, Illinois

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 61)

HEAVYWEIGHT TRUCK AB45012

Y and YA Dodge model trucks have a nominal rating of four tons, a gross combination weight of 50,000 pounds, and gross vehicle weight of 28,000—an increase of 5,000 pounds over the 23,000-pound maxi-

SAFETY SWITCH AB45005

New 30 ampere front-operated toggle, plug fuse safety switches are now available with or without dead front plate. Easily removable laminated arc shields, snap ac-

VENTILATORS AB45024

Damp Vents are designed to allow exchange of moisture through walls in a house without creating free-air circulation or heat loss. Built-in rain blocks and insect screens for protection from wind-driven rain and insects. To install, a 1/8-inch hole is drilled through siding, 2 inches above inside floor level, and Damp-Vent is in-

(Continued on page 146)
NOW... STANDARD CASEMENTS FOR THERMOPANE GLAZING

To meet the growing use of Thermopane® insulating glass in windows throughout the house, several steel casement manufacturers are now producing standard units with sections of proper width and depth to assure a good installation.

This simplifies the insulation of casement windows and makes it economical to use Thermopane units in them. It answers the problem of how to insulate casements used to flank Thermopane picture windows. Home owners can enjoy the benefits of double glazing without the bother of storm sash.

The diagrams below show standard casement windows in wood and steel designed specifically for Thermopane glazing. The Thermopane units can be obtained in ½" Polished Plate Glass or DSA Window Glass, with ⅜" air space. For full information, see your Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributer, or write us.

---

For better vision specify Thermopane
Made with Polished Plate Glass

Made only by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
5345 Nolte Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

APRIL 1950
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 144)

MACHESAW FRAMES  

"Mechanic" No. 512 and "Handyman" No. 510, rigid backsaw frames, will accommodate 12 and 10 inch blades respectively. Both frames are light, well-balanced and capable of withstanding high blade tension without warping, bending or bowing of frame or twisting of the blade. Designed to practically eliminate blade breakage. The "Mechanic" is convenient for use in cramped areas. Machine Rebuilding Co., 2742 Chene St., Detroit 7, Mich.

ALUMINUM DOOR CANOPY  

"Las-Air" all-aluminum door canopy comes "knocked down" in a shipping carton 48R x 11½ x 2 inches. Assembly and installa-

tion can be made in less than 15 minutes, according to the manufacturer. Assembled size of canopy is 48 inches wide, 32 inches deep, and 10 inches high. Furnished with green, red or blue roof, and white sides in baked enamel finish. Wolfe Products, Inc., Akron, Ohio.

INCANDESCENT REFLECTOR LAMP  

R-40, a 300-watt weatherproof incandescent reflector lamp, is suitable for outdoor lighting applications such as signs and billboards, general floodlighting or service

stations and factory yards, roadside stands, home sports areas and gardens. Lamp is enclosed in heat-resistant glass bulb which absorbs thermal shocks caused by rain, snow, insects, oil and other elements. Rated average life, 1,000 hours. Operates on 115, 120 and 125 volts. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 718 Main St., Tonawanda, N.Y.  

(Continued on page 148)
BUILD YOUR HOUSES
4 WAYS BETTER

with new, improved Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing

1. PERMANENT FIRE PROTECTION The gypsum center of Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing is completely fireproof. It can't burn.

2. GREATER STRUCTURAL STRENGTH Rock-like panels of Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing add greater structural strength to houses by actual test.

3. ASPHALT-TREATED CORE Combines with water-repellent surface for greater protection against moisture. (Stockpile it outside without fear of damage from the elements.)

4. WIND-TIGHT JOINTS Tongue and groove edges insure snug fitting joints. No expansion or contraction to cause open gaps. No knot holes.

And best of all, Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing helps you lick your high building costs! It costs about \( \frac{3}{2} \) less than ordinary sheathing, requires half as many nails, half as much installation time. It comes in standard 2 x 8' panels. No random lengths, no lap loss. For use under any exterior finish including shingles. Use Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing on all your houses from now on. It'll cut your costs and give your customers more house for their dollar!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Fireproof wallboard, decorative insulation boards, lath, plaster, lime, sheathing, wall paint, rock wool insulation, metal lath and sound control products.

APRIL 1950
Easily installed—provides cool comfort for hot summer months

Hunter Package Attic Fan is a complete home-cooling system... low in initial cost, economical to operate and designed for fast, inexpensive installation. No other small investment gives home-owners so much summer comfort.

Easy to Install: Delivered on the job as a compact unit, complete with ceiling shutter and modern metal trim, the Package Fan is quickly installed in ceiling opening. No suction-box to build; no accessories needed. Requires only 17" attic clearance, fits any standard hallway.

Performance Guaranteed: Quiet, trouble-free operation is assured by Hunter's 64 years' experience in manufacturing fans, exclusively. Available in capacities from 4750 to 9500 CFM, with air delivery ratings certified. Fan guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year.

MAIL FOR COMPLETE DATA

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company
381 South Front Street, Memphis, Tenn.

Send copy of "How to Cool for Comfort" to:

Name
Address
City & State

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 146)

DAMPER FOR CEILING DIFFUSER

AB45020

Air Control Ceiling Diffuser damper fits into air duct above ceiling diffuser and act as shut off to air stream, or regulate air volume through ceiling diffuser. Damper is operated by a chain that drops through center of ceiling diffuser. In 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 22-inch sizes (openings), the dampers are inexpensive, easy to install, and simple to operate. Air Control Products, Inc., Coopersville, Mich.

NEW SIDING MATERIAL

AB45022

Bird Master-Wall siding for new construction is a lamination of insulation boards. Quickly applied, no painting is necessary. Siding is applied directly to studs and furnishes re-enforcement, insulation, and an attractive outer sidewall appearance. Material consists of two ⅛-inch thicknesses of wood fiber insulating board offset in a manner which provides a strong horizontal lap and a double tongue and groove vertical joint, impregnated with asphalt compound and surfaced with asphaltic coating. Colored with mineral granules. Panels are 30⅞ inches wide and 43⅝ inches long by ⅝ inches thick. Bird & Son, Inc., 47 Wilson St., East Walpole, Mass.

MOISTURE TESTING DEVICE

AB45002

Model DC-2 for testing moisture content in lumber is in the medium price range, and employs micro-ammeter adjustment for accuracy. Utilizes micro-ammeter with dual ranges to test moisture content from 6 to 28 per cent. Employs "Megohm Bridge" and "null" principle. Easy-to-read calibration tables are supplied for added precision. Temperature correction tables are also furnished, permitting readings from 40 to 240 degrees. Weight, 5 pounds. Dimensions, 10⅞ x 4 inches. Moisture Register Co., Alhambra, Calif.

(Continued on page 150)
"I like to work with Marlite...you will, too!"

— says John M. Kinzie, experienced Marlite applicator with Turner-Brooks, Inc., Detroit

"I've seen the new Marsh sound slide film—'INSTALL IT RIGHT...WITH MARLITE.' Afterwards,
I received a copy of a valuable reference manual based on the same film. Believe me, both film and manual contain plenty of new ideas—even for an experienced applicator.

Another thing...conditions for working with Marlite are far ahead of regular carpenter work.

When a job is done it is a finished job—and you feel like you've really accomplished something!"

YOU CAN SEE THIS FILM, TOO — "Install It Right...With Marlite" covers all important points of installation know-how. You'll find its complete installation training invaluable. In addition, you'll learn how one customer-pleasing Marlite Installation can lead to 10 more.

The instructive manual, supplied to each person who attends the film showing, outlines the correct Marlite application procedure for every kind of beautiful interior—in homes and all types of commercial installations.

WRITE FOR DETAILS — If you're interested in viewing this instructive new installation training film, simply write for details. Address: Dept. 403, MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation, Dover, Ohio.
HERE ARE 20 WAYS TO BUILD WITH SISALKRAFT PRODUCTS FOR QUALITY CONSTRUCTION AT LOW COST

USE SISALKRAFT
1. As Sheathing Paper
2. As a Moisture-Vapor Barrier
3. For Flashing Door and Window Openings
4. Over Sulfur, Under All Concrete Slabs
5. For Covering Concrete (Curing and Protection)
6. Under All Finished Flooring
7. As Protective Coating over all finished floors, masonry, trim, marble-work, etc.
8. For Front Protection of concrete and masonry
9. As a Dry-Sheet under Stucco
10. As Weather-Proofing "Tarps" over lumber, brick, cement, aggregate, masonry, etc.
11. As Protective "Tarps" over Machinery and Equipment
12. For Closing-in, Temporary Partitions, Construction Job Offices, etc.

USE SISALATION
13. As Combined Sidewall Insulation and Vapor-Permeable Temperatures for kitchen and bath. Adjustable for any counter top material from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 inch. May be placed at any point on moulding including corners. Adjustment is made on counter top, eliminating danger of shipping sink during installation. Clamp was designed to provide slender above installation and one more positive holding action. Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 11, Mich.

COUNTER DISPLAY
Self-demonstration counter display invites prospective customers to try Drumes at point-of-purchase in retail stores. It holds sample jars of mixed Drumes and small fiber panels on which customers are encouraged to try the new interior finish. In addition to jars for mixing and paddles for painting, it contains a complete color chart pockets for literature, and a 5-pound package of the product. The ability of Drumes to both cover and color in one coat is featured. The units are moisture-proof. Panels contained in display simulate blistered surfaces to show filling properties of the new interior paint. Available to selected retail outlets which handle a qualified stock of Drumes in eight colors and white, the compact display is about 2 feet square by 7 inches deep. The Bearden Co., St. Louis 6, Mo.

NEW TRUCK LINE
As well as a complete new line of trucks for 1960, Reo is announcing a new 292 cubic inch Gold Comet engine as a companion to the 331 cubic inch model introduced last July. New truck line includes

NEW PRODUCTS (Continued from page 148)

STEEL CLAMP FOR MOULDING
Non-corrosive cadmium plated steel clamp is designed for Perm-O-Seal, the stainless steel preformed moulding used for installing Briggs Beautyware flat rim built-in fixtures for kitchen and bath. Adjustable for any counter top material from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 inch. May be placed at any point on moulding including corners. Adjustment is made on counter top, eliminating danger of shipping sink during installation. Clamp was designed to provide slender above installation and one more positive holding action. Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 11, Mich.

For Quick, Easy, Full-Powered Sawing—This 6" Bradford Can't Be Beat!

New Model 160
Bradford

- Straight cut, 2" maximum: $\frac{3}{4}$" minimum
- Bevel cut at 45°, 1½" maximum: $\frac{1}{2}$° minimum
- Net weight 10 lbs. 4 oz.

Here is a real heavy-duty 6” power saw! This new Bradford Model 160 is ruggedly constructed and fully powered to take on the toughest sawing jobs! It's light weight and finely balanced to give greater sawing accuracy with less effort. Powerful motor drives the blade at 6000 r.p.m. Arbor is mounted on sealed ball bearings. Constructed by craftsmen for craftsmen to give years of efficient service. Ask your dealer to demonstrate this precision power saw.

THE BRADFORD MACHINE TOOL COMPANY 654 EVANS ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO
You need today’s tools
to win today — get JAEGGER!

You can beat today’s higher wage costs—but not with obsolete, wornout equipment. You’ve got to have efficient machines that get more production from the same man-hours—that help you win jobs and build them at a profit.

Mix 12 to 15 Extra Yards per day with Jaeger 3½-8 Auto-Loader: Load Shaker-Hopper while previous batch mixes and discharges. Open the hopper gate, and new batch automatically shakes into mixing drum, fast and clean. Drum and mixing blade design assure fast discharge. Same rugged construction as larger Jaeger Mixers. Available with, or without, accurate metering water tank; gas or electric power.

And, There’s a Jaeger 3½-8 Tilter, with famous V-Bottom drum that doubles mixing section, gives fast, clean discharge. Town behind lightest car or truck. Spots and starts mixing fast. Fastest half-bag tilter made.

Jaeger 6-8, 11-8 and 16-8 Mixers
Pour More Yardage: Famous Skip Shaker loader shakes loads into drums fast without pounding, scrapping or waiting. Jaeger Dual-Mix drum has quicker, clean discharge. Machined-steel drum tracks, Timken-bearing carwheel-type drum rollers, automotive transmissions, lifetime clutches. Gas or electric power. You get more concrete for daily wages paid. Catalog M-8 describes them all.

Jaeger Self-Raising Hoister-Tower Saves up to $33 a Day — with Cage or Concrete Bucket: Goes to your jobs on truck or transporter, sets up in 2 hours, then raises itself with 17-hp hoist. Lifts 1-ton loads to 61½'. Available with either material cage or 14 cu. ft. concrete bucket — interchangeable. Saves erecting time, waste and replacement of wooden material and eliminates hodders. Get Bulletin HS-0.

Jaeger Plaster-Mortar Mixer Keeps Crews of 18 to 30 Men Stepping with better-mixed, higher strength material that handles easier and lays up faster. Saves waste. Takes a full sack of cement or plaster — up to 40 shovels of sand. Easy loading, fast tilt-type discharge. Sturdy, economical gasoline engine. Catalog PM-9 gives details.

THE JAEGGER MACHINE COMPANY
Main Office and Factory — Columbus 16, Ohio

Distributors in 130 Cities of the U. S. and Canada

APRIL 1950
PC Glass Blocks can help you sell your homes on sight!

- Today, buyers of new homes look for "plus values." Builders know this and they're doing something about it. They agree that a few PC Glass Blocks as shown at the entrance above—or in stairwells, bathrooms and kitchens—help to make the property more appealing to prospective purchasers. Simplifies the selling task. Often times, in fact, PC Glass Blocks have been the factor responsible for getting the name on the dotted line.

This is because PC Glass Blocks are completely modern in appearance and function. They add more glamour and beauty, regardless of the size or architecture of the home. They admit plenty of light, yet they assure complete privacy. What's more, PC Glass Blocks have money-saving features of importance to home owners. For example, they have more than twice the insulating value of ordinary single-glazed windows. That means lower heating and air-conditioning bills. Repairs or replacements are seldom needed. There's no wood or metal sash to rot, decay, rust or require painting. And storm sash isn't necessary.

Here's a sure-fire way of giving your home the quick-sale insurance it must have. Make sure that all your plans call for a few panels of PC Glass Blocks. They'll do a lot to help you sell your homes on sight! And, right now, why not send the coupon for complete information?

**NEW PRODUCTS**

(Continued from page 150)

**LINOLEUM WITH CARPET LOOK**

Sloane-Bibbon Textile Linoleum in Jasper yard goods in tweed gray looks like a carpet which presents a carpet-like appearance. Produced in five different color effects that include multi-colored white, tweed gray, home-town blue, silver green, and claret red. Available in two yard widths, and also in 9x12-inch Jasper linoleum tiles. Sloane-Bibbon Corp., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

**ADJUSTABLE CORNER LEVEL**

Model 8 Ken Corner Level has an adjustable bubble holder arranged for quick adjustment by hand or screwdriver to suit any angle or incline from 0 to 90 degrees. The 18-inch size weighs 10 ounces, the 24-inch size, 15 ounces. For use on every corner of the building that must be plumb, straight or inclined, the level permits four operations to be done at one time. A builder may plumb, level and square two sides of a corner at once—also the top face of each brick when it is placed on the mortar joint. Singer Kennedy Corp., 21 East Van Buren St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**TRUCK MIXERS**

Lightweight truck mixers incorporate suggestions contributed by ready-mix men throughout the country, and are designed for fast trouble-free operation and ease of maintenance. Patented pressed blade de-

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern building.
NEW HORIZONS

All over the nation TYLAC jobbers and dealers are cashing in—on ever growing sales volume—with Miracle Walls by TYLAC. Kitchens, bathrooms, playrooms, attics, etc., provide a rich field for profitable sales because TYLAC Beauty, Permanence and Economy create buying appeal with home owners everywhere.

AND with TYLAC there are even wider horizons for sales. All buildings—stores, offices, hotels, schools, factories, clubrooms, hospitals—offer 'mines of profit.' The illustrations show two examples of hundreds of potential sales right in your area—made possible by the utility of Miracle Walls by TYLAC. Cultivate these new horizons—for greater profits.

COLORFUL MODERN INTERIORS TO INCREASE YOUR SALES

Discover for yourself extra profits from MIRACLE WALLS by TYLAC. The High-Baked Plastic Enamel finish provides a lustrous, mirror-smooth surface that does not crack, craze, peel or chip—easily installed on ceilings, flat or curved walls, recesses or arches—unlimited variety of exciting and pleasing decorative schemes made available by the 18 rich colors and the 4 modern patterns. Ask for our new color chart.

Write us today for our liberal sales plan and many dealer helps.

TYLAC COMPANY MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS
PIONEERS IN THE PREFABRICATED WALL PANEL INDUSTRY

APRIL 1950
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 152)

LOCK DISPLAY MOUNT  AB45083
Functional, streamlined lockset mount to display Kwikset locks, is all plastic. Molded in one piece of Bakelite in mottled walnut, it weighs 12 ounces. Needs no drilling to affix locks for display purposes. Needs no painting. Kwikset Locks, Inc., Anaheim, Calif.

NEW TYPE MASONRY DRILL  AB45013
"Live-spiral" masonry drill incorporates a unique idea of applying high tenacity wire to form a flute on the shank. Drill cuts fast, does not have to be withdrawn to remove dust from the hole since the "live-spiral" flute cleans the hole while drilling. Drill fits any rotary drill, drill press or hand brace. Carboley Company, Inc., Box 237, Roosevelt Park Station, Detroit 32, Mich.

KNEE PROTECTORS  AB45009
"Kneopron," a combination apron and protective device for the knees and clothes, is handy for tile setters, floor scrapers, floor layers, carpenters, or anyone whose work requires continued kneeling. Knee protection is provided by nitrogen blows, featherweight non-porous rubber inserts over the knees. The inserts will not absorb moisture or soil. Easily removed for laundering. Kneopron is made of either heavy duty tan canvas or lightweight blue drill. J. M. Nash Co., 8805 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

(Continued on page 156)
CLIPPER MASONRY SAWS
Make Any Cut Quickly and Easily!

Yes, you can slice through the hardest materials in seconds with the 1949 Clipper Masonry Saws. Smoother, faster cutting action than ever before. You'll find Clipper's the Genuine answer to any masonry cutting problem. Contractors agree on the New wet or dry cutting Model HD for the 100% Answer to ALL masonry problems. Actually the HD is Two Saws In One—it will meet your DUSTLESS cutting requirements in confined areas and will cut dry for outside operations. Every Clipper Masonry Saw is GUARANTEED, "To provide the Fastest Cut . . . at the Lowest Cost . . . with the Greatest Ease . . . Any Time . . . Any Where!"

Only Clipper Has NINE Models To Choose from!...

Not ONE Model—Not TWO Models . . .
But NINE separate and distinct Clipper Saws for you to choose from. Each completely different in price, in size, in performance. Select the Clipper Model that EXACTLY SUITS YOUR particular needs!

---

PACKED WITH 1950 FEATURES
DUSTLESS CUTTING WITH MODEL HD

The outstanding Self-Contained Circulating Water System on the 1949 Model HD makes possible Completely DUSTLESS Cutting. Yes, completely DUSTLESS cutting for intricate jobs in confined areas. When dust is no problem merely turn the pump valve for dry cutting. No, you don't have to disconnect the pump on the Model HD Clipper to cut dry for it is to eliminate such time consuming adjustments.

BLADE PRESSURE EQUALIZER
That smooth, sensitive cutting action on every Clipper is a result of another exclusive Clipper feature, the Pressure Equalizer Spring with its Automatic Action.

ADJUST-A-CUT CONTROL
Clipper's exclusive "Adjust-A-Cut" Control—just pull the knob to instantly lower or raise the cutting head for materials of varying sizes. A "One-Man" operation!

SNAP-ON BLADE COVER
A Clipper feature that lets you cut wet—without getting wet! An outstanding safety feature for both wet and dry cutting operations.

---

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

FACTORY | Philadelphia St. Louis Cleveland San Francisco
BRANCHES | Austin, Texas Chicago New York Pittsburgh

---

FREE TRIAL!

Nine Clipper Models available on FREE TRIAL. Prized from $195. Shipped Direct from Coast to Coast Clipper Factory Branches.

---

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING CO.
2800 WARWICK • KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

Send TODAY information on the FREE TRIAL offer and literature and prices on the 1950 Clipper Masonry Saws.
BARBER-COLMAN
Products for Up-to-date Homes

The BARCOL OVERdoor

"An improved overhead door" offering distinctive features of engineering and construction that insure durability and provide good operation. Barcol OVERdoors are weather tight, yet easy-working. Thousands of homes all over the country can demonstrate thoroughly satisfying installations in all sizes and in special as well as standard designs.

RADIO CONTROL FOR GARAGE DOORS

Here is a really modern home utility that is rapidly gaining in popularity. The driver simply pushes a button inside the car, and automatically the garage doors open or close! A great convenience day or night and, in stormy weather, a valuable protection. Barber-Colman Company has pioneered in the development and manufacture of successful radio control equipment since 1928.

NEW MODEL OVERdoor AND RADIO CONTROL NOW AVAILABLE

At the NAHB Exposition in Chicago in February, the new economical Model 11 Barcol OVERdoor and the new Model E Electronic Radio Control for garage doors were shown for the first time. Architects and builders will welcome these new Barcol products because they provide still greater latitude of application, enabling "Barber-Colman" specifications in a wider range of possible installations. Full information is available from your Barber-Colman representative.

NEW PRODUCTS
(Continued from page 154)

WALL CABINET A845017
Wall cabinet, 42 inches wide and 15 inches high, has been added to Youngstown Kitchen line. It matches other Youngstown wall cabinets, is 13 inches deep, finished in high backed white enamel. Especially designed for use over a range or refrigerator. Sound deadened doors, 18 inches wide, are separated by a 6-inch mullion. Catch holds door firmly closed, and rubber bumpers prevent metal from striking metal. Shelves extend full width of cabinet, and are rigidly welded into place. Chrome door pull is attached. Mullins Manufacturing Corp., Warren, Ohio.

SCREED SUPPORTS A845032
New line of screed supports for all conditions of light or heavy screening is available from this firm. Frame holds either a 1-inch L.D. pipe or a 1/2x3/8 x 2/6 inch T bar. This head is completely adjustable from above by means of a speed wrench. Other new items are the screwed bolt for heavy screening with a 2x2/8 x 2/6 inch T bar, adjustable; a form bracket, adjustable base, sub-grade base, sub-grade base, sub-grade chair, form bolt, and curb bolt. Lettered are used for supporting hanger forms for walls or curbs. Richmond Screw Anchor Co., Inc., 816 Liberty Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

AUTOMATIC TYPING MACHINE A845035
Carlson Selector Robotypet, automatic typing machine, makes most letter writing a simple, quick, and inexpensive operation. The writer cirles the number on the Carlson Selector Card of the pre-composed paragraphs necessary to answer routine requests or complaints, or for personalized follow-up of interested prospects. Then, he attaches the card to the letter to be answered and routes them to the Robotypet. The machine punches a hole opposite the number circled, inserts the card in the Carlson Selector, manually types in the address and greeting, presses the start button and turns to other Robotypets or other work. Robotypet Corp., 18050 Ryan Rd., Detroit 34, Mich.

CLEAR FLOOR TILE A845006
Clear Vinyl-Cork floor tile is similar in structure to regular cork tile with the addition of a top wearing surface of clear vinyl thermosetically fused to the cork base. Made in standard sizes and thicknesses in which firm's colored tile is produced, and will be sold at same price. Dodge Cork Co., Inc., Lancaster, Pa.
For Beauty, For Durability, More and More Buyers Insist On

Over seven million Douglas fir doors were produced last year — enough for 600,000 new homes.

Six out of every ten doors sold last year were Douglas fir doors because:

1. Durable Douglas fir builds strong, serviceable doors; it takes fine finishes for doors of beauty, too!

2. Douglas fir doors are mass-produced for economy. They are manufactured in the Pacific Northwest and available everywhere in the United States.

3. Since 1947 the Fir Door Institute has inspected the quality of doors carrying the FDI registered grade marks. This year the Douglas fir door industry will again produce quality doors in quantity to meet the increased demand.

When stocking, specifying or using doors, be certain you ask for beautiful, durable, Douglas fir doors — grade-marked for your protection.

Fir Door Institute
Tacoma 2, Washington
Pin down these profitable BUILDING CONTRACTS!

Your big-profit building contracts are right at your finger-tips when you use DODGE REPORTS. You are told WHERE to go... WHO to see... WHAT to talk about to get these jobs! And you can have this information for any area you specify, any type of construction, or any stage of the construction work.

You get profit-making facts that show you the active prospects for building contracts such as—
new apartment buildings, banks, hospitals, schools, churches, theatres, homes, factories—-in fact, every type of new construction offering you profitable job opportunities.

Thus, with DODGE REPORTS, you can be first in the right place— at the right time; you know what type of materials will be needed— who is involved in each project (name of owner, architect, engineer, contractor) — when the plans will be ready for figuring and when bids must be submitted.

DODGE REPORTS save you time, save you "leg work." They enable you to base your estimates upon known facts . . . time your bidding . . . close deals at the proper moment for effective results.

Let us show you, without obligation, how DODGE REPORTS can help you pin down these profitable building contracts.

MAIL THIS COUPON

YES—I want to know about the profitable opportunities in New Construction. Without obligation, show me how I can use DODGE REPORTS in my business. (I do business East of The Rockies.)

Name

Firm

Address

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION Corporation

Construction News Division

119 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.

AMERICAN BUILDER

Radiant Panel Heat ...

(Continued from page 93)

construction. The inside span is 16 feet, making possible the use of stock sizes of materials, with a minimum of cutting and waste on the job. If the client wants a larger home, the building is extended lengthwise, and the partitions and utility room are relocated.

Further economy is effected through the use of roof trusses, job-fabricated on a jig. The same type is used in every house.

"The roof construction is important in building a house with radiant panel heating," Smith commented. "Our trusses allow us to go where we want to with our partitions, without being concerned about load-bearing partitions and foundation walls. This not only simplifies our piping installation, but allows variance and flexibility in our interiors."

Smith-built houses are attractive, substantial, ranch-type homes of frame and brick construction. The 2-bedroom home contains 1,093 feet, the 3-bedroom, 1,203 square feet. In the standard 2-bedroom house, the kitchen is 7 feet 9 inches by 12 feet 7 inches, the dining area, convenient to both kitchen and living room, 8 feet, 8 inches by 8 feet 8 inches; the living room, 16 feet by 12 feet, and each bedroom, side by side at one end of the house, 10 feet 1 inch by 13 feet 7 inch. A one-car garage is 16 feet 4 inches by 22 feet 2 car garage, 24 feet by 22 feet. The utility room in the rear connects with the garage. There is a fire door between the utility room and the garage.

Rooms are more than adequately lighted. Each bedroom has two 2-light 28 inch by 24 inch windows; kitchen and bath, one window of the same size. The living room has a large picture window, 49 inches by 72 inches, flanked by two 2-light windows, 20 inches by 24 inches.

The side-walls have 25/32 inch sheathing. Vermiculite plaster used throughout the building provides added insulation, as well as acoustic value. "From my standpoint, vermiculite plaster has other advantages," Smith said. "It's much lighter than sand plaster—decreases dead weight by about one-third. It doesn't crack easily, and it doesn't absorb moisture. Neither does it shrink; in fact, it's more apt to expand against window and door openings. It's fire-proof, and that has sales appeal for the customer." Ceilings have 4 inches of insulation.

By buying through a co-operative purchase arrangement, Smith is able

(Continued on page 162)
The Newest, Most Revolutionary Heating Unit in the Home-Building Field!

**KITCHEN-TYPE OIL BOILER**

It's "Duty Designed" for KITCHEN INSTALLATION (and in utility rooms, too!)

The gleaming white cabinet of this remarkable new unit encloses a wall-flame oil burner, boiler, domestic water heater, circulating pump, expansion tank and automatic controls. It is quiet, dependable and efficient — and it makes a big saving on small-home construction costs. Get the full story by writing for the booklet illustrated at right. The Kitchen-Type Oil Boiler is just one of 93 Timken Silent Automatic models for all fuels and all sizes and types of homes.
Give your kitchens more powerful
with the Revolutionary UNIVERSAL

1. The $6500-$10,000 house
   Space-saving "minimum" Select-a-Range has deluxe features, "Convenience-Level" cooking at low cost!

2. The $10,000-$15,000 house
   Larger work areas, increased storage capacity, amazing flexibility add new appeal to Select-a-Range kitchens!

3. The $15,000 and up house
   Built in "Convenience-Level" cooking and expandable feature provide the ultimate in modern kitchen planning.

Minimum Select-a-Range "economy" arrangement provides complete cooking facilities in compact space at lowest cost... oven can be right or left, with or without drawers to solve difficult space problems!

OVER 25 Select-a-Range VARIATIONS FROM 3 BASIC UNITS!

SELECT-A-RANGE gives you new freedom to design striking modern kitchens for houses of every price range. These three basic modular units can easily and quickly be combined into more than 25 different arrangements. Each unit is complete in itself so that it can be installed separately. Or they can be fitted together in combination... with one or more ovens, right or left hand, installed at the "Convenience-Level" your client selects. Select-a-Range versatility meets every cooking requirement... large or small.

PLATFORM SURFACE UNIT
-Four fast-heating "Monotube" Thrift Units—semisheeted for quick, easy cleaning and seven-heat control switches.

EXTRA-LARGE OVEN
-one-piece porcelain interior, Thermostat control, Push-button preheat. Automatic Timer controls oven. Minitimer keeps track of time for any cooking operation from 1 to 60 min.

STORAGE DRAWER
-extra-heavy gauge steel, high-baked enamel inside and out, brass runners.

AMERICAN BUILDER
appeal to help sell the house—

Select-a-Range

Exciting new and different appeal is created in "separated" arrangements... Select-a-Range can be built in anywhere... extra storage drawers provide much desired additional storage space.

"Built-in" arrangements permit maximum flexibility in planning, with unlimited variation to fill every cooking requirement... here is the ultimate in home owner appeal achieved at new low cost!

Only Select-a-Range has the dramatic no-stoop "Convenience-Level" oven!

For years, women all over the country have wanted "Convenience-Level" cooking... a range designed to eliminate stooping and bending over a low oven.

Now, for the first time, you can give your clients the kind of kitchen they want... with "Convenience-Level" cooking. The height of the Select-a-Range oven can be easily set to fit the user... by adding or subtracting storage drawers under the oven or by building the oven into a wall or cabinet at the desired height. Here's something new... something different... something women want... to help sell the house. And it's exclusively Universal!

A special booklet of Universal Select-A-Range kitchen designs created in full color by Royal Berry Wills has been prepared for the building profession. For your complimentary copy, write to Dept. B-60, Landers, Frary and Clark, New Britain, Connecticut.
Users actually bubble over with enthusiasm for the performance of DRIVE-IT powder-actuated fastening tools. One of them started a letter to us the same way we headlined this ad... "Hurrah and congratulations for selling us your DRIVE-IT tool!"

And that letter is no exception. Hundreds of contractors, builders, and sheet metal men praise the efficiency of DRIVE-IT for faster, safer fastening of steel or wood to concrete or steel.

Get the facts on the new DRIVE-IT "300" and you, too, will say “hurrah”!

Distributors Coast to Coast

POWDER POWER TOOL CORPORATION
0712 S. W. Woods St., Portland 1, Oregon

Check these exclusive features of the...

DRIVE-IT

- Controlled power with one power charge
- Positive, 3-way safety
- Uses flangeless drive-pins
- Permanent, adjustable safety pad
- Semi-silent operation
- Automatic extension barrel

You bet I'm interested... Send me the story!

NAME ____________________________
COMPANY ____________________________
STREET AND NO. ____________________________
CITY AND STATE ____________________________

Radiant Panel Heat...

(Continued from page 158)

to give his clients tremendous value for their money. Included with the house at no additional cost are an automatic washer, automatic water heater, kitchen cabinets with lifetime plastic-top counters, metal door package receiver, provision for an electric range (which saves the owner a $50 installation charge later), built-in bedroom closets extending from wall-to-wall and floor-to-ceiling, with sliding wardrobe doors of birch veneer; ceramic tile bathroom with full-tile combination shower and bath; fireplace, aluminum window sash with aluminum storm, windows and screens; marble window sills; an aluminum combination storm-screen door, and an aluminum tilt-up garage door. There is also no limit on the type and color of asphalt tile floor covering, interior decorating colors, choice of face brick, and many other things where the owner makes his own selection. Radiant heating in the garage is optional. The lot is roughgraded for landscaping.

Smith does not build a house, and then sell it. All his homes are built on order. He helps the purchaser select a lot, and works with him on plans, making provision for individual preferences and extras, but always using the principle of modular construction. His clients soon find that this principle saves them several thousand dollars.

Smith seldom accepts a job unless the customer will take radiant heat. "Radiant heat has built our business," he explained. "If a purchaser doesn't want it, we tell him there are a hundred builders around the Detroit area who will build him a conventional house."

Real Estate Brokers Add 65 Members

The total membership of the National Institute of Real Estate Brokers has been raised to 8,431 through the recent addition of 68 new members in 15 states, according to an announcement by Willard L. Johnson, San Francisco, president of the organization.

The Institute is an affiliate of the National Association of Real Estate Board. Its objectives include the raising of ethical standards in the real estate brokerage profession and the encouragement of home owners and property purchase by the American people.

California led the new member roster with 27, followed by Florida and Texas with seven and five respectively.
Barrett Looks After Its Own! Barrett salesmen are roofing as well as sales experts. Their advice and cooperation are freely available to Barrett dealers to help build up new business. This Barrett policy has won many friends to the great family of Barrett dealers.

High-Grade Product! For example: Barrett’s felts — the backbone of prepared roofing — give longer life because they pass rigid tests for tensile strength, pliability, ash content, weight, thickness and saturating capacity.

Large Line! Great variety of weights, shapes, and colors...what you’d expect from “the Greatest Name in Roofing.”

Excellent Packaging! Always neat, attractive and properly labeled, keeps the product clean and in good condition.

330 Sales Helps! Outstanding sales promotion items, sample boards, sales literature... at less than cost, many free!

4-Color National Advertising! The only Prepared Roofing full-page 4-color advertising in The Saturday Evening Post... supported by eye-catching space in other magazines!

Join up with Barrett! It's just plain good business to sell Barrett Prepared Roofings. That's why the trend among dealers and consumers is toward Barrett. Follow it!

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.
859 W. Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.
1237 Bala Street
Birmingham 8, Alabama
36th St. & Grey's Ferry Ave.
Philadelphia 46, Pa.

WITH SYMONS FORMS

Here you see a typical house foundation form layout that can be set-up by 3 men in 4 hours. There are 1734 square feet of forms. Cost of erection at $2.00 per man hour is $24.00 or 1 1/4c per square foot. Stripping can be completed within 2 hours at a cost of $6.00 or 3 1/4c per square foot.

TOTAL COSTS PER SQUARE FOOT OF FORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setting-up</th>
<th>1 1/4c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stripping</td>
<td>1 1/4c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms Cost (per use)</td>
<td>1 1/4c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tie Cost</td>
<td>1 1/4c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forms average 7 1/2c per square foot. With 50 uses (100 uses is common) the per-use cost is 1 1/4c. Ties hold 8 square feet of forms. At 6c each the tie cost is 1 1/4c per square foot.

Symons Forms are available completely made up ready for use or you may purchase the hardware for building your own forms. Forms can also be rented with 40-day purchase option. Paid rentals apply on purchase price.

Symons CLAMP & MFG. CO.
4361 West Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send me the items checked:

- Information regarding Symons Panel Forms
- Information regarding Symons Products
- Columns Clamps
- Safety Slides
- Form Tie and Tie Chains

Name: ______________________________
Address: ____________________________
City:__________________ Zone:____ State:________

Saberson...

(Continued from page 122)

ging it out for their share of the consumers' dollars. Never were the shelter magazines so full of enticing kitchens, bathrooms, living rooms, bedrooms... and all the things that go to make a home efficient, attractive, comfortable and economical.

That, of course, is why the "fun" of home building is beginning to come back into the picture.

The neighbor of a friend of ours recently announced excitedly that a home to suit the family's needs had been located and purchased.

"We told the builder you wanted a home too," said the happy housewife to our envious friend. That evening the builder showed up.

"What kind of a house do you want?" he asked.

It merely was necessary for our friend to reveal her ideas of room arrangement and equipment... the result of years of thought and study. A few evenings later the preliminary sketches were ready for critical inspection. A slight change here and there... an appraisal of the financing program... the go ahead. Excavating started the following Monday on the lot that had been purchased before the war.

"It was all so easy!" our friend reported after the contract was signed. "Won't it be fun watching the home of our dreams become a reality?"

The skeptical will insist that the road to home ownership still is pretty much of a nightmare. That may well be true in many cases. Nevertheless, it is our contention that it is becoming smoother at such a rapid rate that the swing of the pendulum of supply and demand... the swing from shortages to plenty, can now be heard with startling clarity. When home building begins to be "fun" we really are beginning to make headway.

Assuredly, this does not mean that we have broken away from our interference and have nothing but a clear field ahead of us. Plenty of things can happen to stay our progress... runaway prices of materials or labor, unsound financing programs, unwise subsidization schemes, political "assistance" for various "classes" (vote-catching legislation), continuation of deficit financing. These, and many other impractical dreams can turn us into a disastrous tailspin and take the "fun" not only out of home building, but out of living itself.
Now—cut labor costs, make more profit on your job, and do a better job, with the new Walker-Turner "900" Series Radial Saw. Walker-Turner machine design brings to the building industry the streamlined techniques of modern production for wood and plastic cutting.

A complete machine as shown, the "900" Radial Saw does all the radial saw jobs. Yet with its big, durable work surface, full-work visibility, and Walker-Turner extra protection, even unskilled labor can operate it easily and safely.

Use this radial saw right on the building job—for easy, profitable cutting. You'll find it's a goodwill builder among home buyers. Be the first in your area to profit from Walker-Turner design in a builder's power tool. Mail coupon for bulletin describing in detail the many features and applications of the new "900" Radial Saw.
Engineered House...
(Continued from page 87)

trades before he can set radiators, convector, or install registers.

As a general rule no special construction is necessary in the ordinary residence in order to accommodate a radiant heating system. If the heating panel is located in a concrete floor slab on the ground, insulation at least around the outer perimeter of the structure or perhaps under all

FIG. 2: Three tube grid type coils connected to a branch supply line

floor slabs is recommended, but that would be good construction regardless of the type of heating system used.

At this point we might define the terms "panel" and "coil."

The term "panel" is used to designate the heated portion of a room surface that serves as a heat source affecting the room occupants.

The term "coil" refers to the piping that is embedded in a panel to convey the hot water used as the heating medium. The radiant heating coil is not circular or helical in form such as would be used in a side arm water heater. It is generally in one plane and may be of the sinuous or the grid type. A typical sinuous coil is shown in Figure 1. A three tube grid type coil is shown in Figure 2.

It will be seen that the sinuous coil has fewer joints than any corresponding grid coil and is, therefore, less expensive to fabricate. The grid coil, on the other hand, produces a lower temperature drop in the water flowing through it than would be the case with a sinuous coil.

If the heating coil is to be installed in the ceiling, expanded metal lath is preferable for the plaster base with the heating coil located above it, generally fastened to the underside of the joists and in good contact with the metal lath.

In this method of construction the ability of the metal lath to conduct

*Fig. 3  (Continued on page 168)
There are two reasons why — to provide easy, quiet, trouble-free door operation, and to hinge doors for the life of the building.

Use Ball Bearing Butt Hinges on all heavy doors and doors receiving high frequency service.

Use Ball Bearing Butt Hinges on any door using a door closer and on all hollow metal or kiln-dried doors.

Stanley Ball Bearing Hinges reduce door maintenance to a minimum. Three Ball Bearing Butt Hinges on every door prevent binding and assure satisfactory latch and door operation for the life of the building.

Stanley Ball Bearings are permanently lubricated for life and being thoroughly protected from the elements are ideal for all exterior doors.

Made in extra heavy and standard weights, in full mortise, full surface and half surface types. Obtainable in wrought steel, brass, bronze, stainless steel and aluminum.

For lasting customer satisfaction, use Stanley Ball Bearing Hinges for all industrial, commercial and institutional doors, as well as for exterior doors on every home you build.
bathroom fixtures
and kitchen
equipment
with ideas
behind them...

GROUP-MATCHED
for style and beauty

All Universal bathroom fixtures bear a family resemblance. Choice of lavatories, water closets and tubs can be intermixed in perfect line-harmony. The three fixtures shown here are identical triplets in styling. Notice the panel motif carried in each piece. Too, the spacious beauty of the gleaming white cabinet model kitchen sink. It's one of many styles available to fit all budgets and all space requirements.

IDEA-programmed to make sales for you

Constant research has assured Universal functional quality down through the years. In addition, design has always been tuned to consumer acceptance. Now—Universal’s advertising and merchandising program is idea-planned to make more customers and easier selling for you.

PLUS the ideas of an eminent architect
for better bathrooms

Bathroom ideas sell fixtures. We will offer you suggestions that will lift the simplest setting out of the ordinary. The plans will be practical, too, for a practicing architect will draft ideas that can really be put into effect at reasonable cost to your customers.

Choose the package that pays
BETTER DIVIDENDS to you

Write to
UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE corporation
NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA
Serving the world from 3 PLANTS located COAST TO COAST

Engineered House...

(Continued from page 166)

heat is so much greater than that of the plaster that the heat from the coils is diffused between the rows of tubes in the coil before it reaches the surface of the ceiling and hence uniform ceiling surface temperatures will result. If the heating coil is to be installed below the plaster base, the type of plaster base is unimportant. This method of installation, however, requires considerably more plaster than would be the case with the heating coil above the lath, the plastering time would be about tripled, and discoloration in the form of streaks on the ceiling corresponding to the pattern of the heating coil might result. This discoloration would be due to the difference in thickness of plaster di-
Thousands of Prospective Home Owners are asking for Details on this MODERN HOME

If you are a builder of small homes, you should examine the plans of this modern design... for thousands upon thousands of prospective home owners have written for information about it.

This flood of requests is still another example of the interest of home planners in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service... another indication that they like modern design and seek the extra values that come from professional planning.

It will pay you to see your 4-Square Lumber Dealer and examine this month's design... as well as the scores of others in the Service. Among them you will find a wide variety of types and sizes... designs, the popularity of which has been proved... houses that will fit profitably into your building program. Blueprints, material lists and easy estimating forms are available through your 4-Square Lumber Dealer. See him soon.

Weyerhaeuser
4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY, ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

Build for Greater Value with the 4-SQUARE BUILDING SERVICES
GREATER CONVENIENCE  
Plus  
LOWER MAINTENANCE

The Original Inside Screens  
That ROLL UP AND DOWN

Pella

ROLScreens  
FIT ALL TYPES and MAKES OF WINDOWS

ROLScreens provide freedom from screen troubles! Once in place, always in place. No putting up — no taking down! No painting! No seasonal repairs! No storage space required. By minimizing window screen maintenance, ROLSCREENS pay for themselves over the years.

The exterior beauty of windows is preserved by ROLSCREENS because they are made of neutral colored Alumina wire cloth and installed on the inside. ROLSCREENS cost no more than good quality flat-frame screens.

When annual maintenance and labor costs are considered, ROLSCREENS actually cost less than ordinary screens.

10-YEAR GUARANTEE assures that clients will be satisfied with ROLSCREEN performance.

MAIL COUPON

ROLSCREEN COMPANY,  
Dept B-22, Pella, Iowa.

Without obligation, please send FREE new file of ROLSCREEN details and specifications in A.L.A. folder.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City & Zone ____________________________ State ______

Engineered House . . .

(Continued from page 168)

face temperatures, however, that affect comfort conditions of the room occupants and also affect the selection of panel location. The surface temperature of a floor panel should not exceed 85 degrees F. and for that reason there may be many cases in cold climates where the available floor area is insufficient for the calculated area of the heating panel. In such cases a heating panel located in the ceiling might have to be used unless means, such as storm sash or additional insulation, were provided to reduce the heating requirements.

A common misconception with respect to the proper location for a radiant heating panel is illustrated by the frequently used statement that “heat rises.” What is generally meant by that statement is that heated air rises, which is true. It should be noted, however, that as stated above, the radiant heating system is not designed to produce room air temperatures at any fixed value. Heat in the form of radiation (heat rays or waves) is emitted from a surface in all directions as long as it is exposed to other surfaces or substances at lower temperatures. As a result, room occupants are never out of the range of the radiation from the radiant heating panel regardless of its location. Furthermore, in thinking of the statement that “heat rises,” one should not forget the heat that is received in a downward direction from the sun that is millions of miles away from the earth.

For best results, the heating coils in a radiant heating system should be an integral part of the panel structure. It would be uneconomical and comparatively ineffective to install heating coils in a dead air space such as would occur between the joists of floors and ceilings. The low rate of heat transfer through wood floors and the shrinkage of the wood due to the heat through them are other matters that should not be lost sight of.

Builders will realize that insulation should always be used to reduce, as much as possible, heat flow in the reverse direction to that in which it is desired. The type of insulation selected is relatively unimportant as long as it is effective and properly installed.

If reflective type insulation is used, the reflective surface should face the warm surface but should never be in contact with it for it would then become a conductor of heat instead of a reflector. Experiments have shown that where uninsulated floor slabs are used as radiant heating (Continued on page 172)
RUBEROID wraps up the sale of “GOOD AMERICAN HOMES”

A distinctive Ruberoid roof on top—and Ruberoid Asbestos-cement siding on the walls—these are the attractive and sales-helping “wrappings” for the five basic house designs in the “Good American Home Program.” The houses (sketched on this page) were designed by the noted architect Randolph Evans to provide budget homes to fit the requirements of a large majority of American families. An important part of their planned economy is contained in the slogan: “More Years For Your Building Dollar With Ruberoid.”

Many of these “Good American Homes” will be built in groups—and their roof lines are prominent. The selection of colors and blends in a choice of TITE-ON, TIMBERGRAIN and THICKBUTT shingle designs provides the most versatile color-styling opportunities any builder could look for. And for the sidewalls there are a dozen available varieties of types and colors in Ruberoid Asbestos-cement sidings to complement the roof selection.

Should you desire to tie in with the “Good American Home” program in your locality, Ruberoid can be of help to you in getting started.

If you would like information about how the program works we’ll see that you get full details on your request.

GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS MORE YEARS FOR THEIR BUILDING DOLARS WITH RUBEROID

The RUBEROID Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS FOR HOME, FARM AND INDUSTRY

APRIL 1950
Prospects Behind Every Door

...YEAR 'ROUND PROFITS!

Homes, Office Buildings, Factories, Stores
Need this All-Weather Aluminum Awning

Hastings Aluminum Awning

Easy to install & Easy to Sell
Offer your "round production from now on, rain, shine, sleet and snow. Made of sturdy 500gauge aircraft aluminum, with smooth, burnished enamel finish permanently bonded to the metal beneath it in foam bond. A choice of 7 attractive lifetime colors and color combinations, for lasting beauty. Factories in the expanse provide maximum ventilation. HASTINGS alum-SHIELD window awnings and doorsheilds fit tightly and cannot leak from the top... will not sag, crack, chip or corrode. They are light in weight but strong enough to enhance the appearance and value of any house or building on which they are installed.

FIT ANY WINDOW OR DOOR OPENING
Each awning is composed of two side panels and the number of 4" wide interlocking segments to fit equally any specified window or door opening. Vertical sections and side panels are threaded on rods at top and bottom and driven together with aluminum nut at the ends into a single rigid unit. Sturdy angle brackets and wide flanges on the wings supply added strength.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE FOLDER
Send for FREE literature showing adaptability of product and explaining ease of assembly at low cost. HASTINGS alum-SHIELD window awnings and doorsheilds are nationally advertised through trade and consumer magazines, and over the radio. Effective displays are available for trade and publicity. Start making extra money NOW.

Hastings, Michigan

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC.

MORE SALES FEATURES... GREATER SALES!

For Interior and Exterior Walls
A revolutionary, new wall facing made of sturdy aircraft aluminum... low in cost, light in weight, but strong! The gleaming, bone-hard coated finish is permanently bonded to the metal for lifetime beauty. A choice of 14 vital colors... a variety of sizes for modern decorative effects. Scarcely visible inside and out. Easy to apply... easy to sell.

WRITE NOW for free literature. (Please indicate whether distributor, dealer, contractor or architect.)

Hastings, Michigan

Engineered House...

(Continued from page 170)

panels approximately 25 per cent of the heat input to the panels may be lost into the ground.

Moisture barriers and vapor barriers are also advisable and should be installed in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations.

The fear of leaks in a radiant heat system is frequently expressed, particularly because the heating system is embedded and concealed. Such fears are groundless when one considers the thousands of plumbing and heating installations where so much of the piping is concealed in partitions and walls and where no leaks have developed over many years. It is important, of course, to thoroughly test the system for leaks before connections to the boiler are made and before the piping is embedded.

Some people with an insufficient knowledge of the subject seem to be unduly concerned regarding the possibility of corrosion in a radiant heating system. All such systems with hot water as the heating medium are what is known as "closed systems" in which no make-up water need be added from time to time. There is, therefore, little possibility of corrosion in the piping system under these conditions.

The same unlikelihood of corrosion in the form of galvanic action exists within the heating panel itself. Corrosion of that type can only take place in the presence of moisture. The setting period during which the panels are moist is comparatively short and after they are once heated there is little possibility of it developing and there are no elements in ordinary radiant heating panels that would cause destructive action.

The choice of piping material in a radiant heating system is relatively unimportant from the standpoint of heat output from the panels. The choice, therefore, should be based on the enduring qualities of the piping material, the resulting over-all cost of the installation which will be affected by the ease of cold bending and the weight of the piping, ease of handling, available lengths to reduce the number of couplings required, the cost of making joints, and in the case of ceiling panels the type of supports necessary. The per foot cost of the piping alone may often be misleading in relation to the over-all cost of the installation.

The size of the piping used for the heating coils is also unimportant from the standpoint of heat output. This fact has been established by research work done in 1942 at the University
You eliminate worry and cut costs when you specify

Steeltex Lath for Plaster

You eliminate worry when you specify Pittsburgh Steeltex because you can be sure that the combination of strong, rigid, deeply embedded steel mesh and tough, absorbent backing will give you the best plaster wall you can possibly build.

You actually cut costs because you don't waste plaster and you reduce eventual maintenance. For detailed reasons for writing Steeltex into your specifications, see our catalog in Sweet's or write for catalog D. S. 130, Dept. AB,

Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.,

Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company
A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
New! Different!

Fleetlite

THE ONLY COMPLETE ALUMINUM WINDOW

Frame
Sash
Storm Sash
Screen

Sells
More Houses
for YOU!

Startlingly different—an entirely new conception—Fleetlite is the window you have been demanding for years. Engineered and built as a complete packaged window, Fleetlite provides frame, sash, storm sash and screen as an integral unit, easily installed at one time. Home owners like the self-storing convenience of FLEETLITE—its economy, its beauty, its permanence. Already installed in thousands of homes throughout U.S. and Canada.

“What people are looking for,” says Builder.

Conclusions:

Enclosed is an order for Fleetlite windows for an additional group of homes which I am starting in the early spring.

After using your windows in all of my buildings during 1949, I can truthfully say that the fact that I was featuring your windows accounted for a ready market for my homes and advance orders extending into 1950.

It may interest you to know that recently I had one of these houses open for inspection for one day, and at that time, took orders for twelve additional homes, all to be equipped with your windows. As a result I am convinced that the new design features of Fleetlite Windows are what people are looking for even in low-income homes, and I am therefore planning on using your products exclusively during the coming year.

Many thanks for your good cooperation and prompt service.

Fleetlite

AMERICA'S LARGEST WINDOW

Made by
FLEET OF AMERICA, INC. 112 PEARL STREET BUFFALO, N. Y.

Packaged' Steel Bridge
Used for Farms, Parks

A new series of steel bridges for farms, golf courses, parks, etc., has been introduced by the H. D. Campbell Co., Rochelle, Ill. Fully packed for “over-the-counter” sale, the spans are manufactured in 12 sizes. Lengths are from 14 to 60 feet, widths from six to 16 feet and capacities from 10,000 to 30,000 pounds.

The bridges may be rapidly erected as a permanent or temporary installation, the manufacturers said, by one man without special tools or skills. Each bridge package, designed to meet certain load and span requirements, consists of trussed steel girders and supporting steel columns. The supporting piers, used with double span bridges, are of adjustable height to allow for any setting or washing in the creek bed.

After the steel framework is laid, the bridge is covered with planks bolted through holes provided in the girders.

Engineered House...

(Continued from page 172)

of California. Pipe size will, on the other hand, affect the pump size required and must be taken into consideration in planning the length of the various coil circuits. This matter of pipe or tube size for radiant heating coils should be of interest to the contractor from the standpoint of cost. If copper tube is to be used for radiant heating coils, there is no good reason in the ordinary residence for using any larger size than ¼ inch which is actually 5/8 inch O.D.

The radiant heating system, if properly designed, is suitable for any locality. There are many installations in Canada, California, Florida and thousands in other parts of the United States.

Emphasis should be laid on proper design, for any heating system that is not properly designed cannot be expected to give satisfaction. When dissatisfaction results the type of heating system is generally blamed whereas the actual cause may be faulty design, poor installation, or improper operation.
Home owners and builders who know Durall are saying all the things you read above, and more!

With its first introduction, this remarkable new kind of window screen captured the imagination—and appealed to the good sense and pocketbooks —of home owners and builders alike. Over 2,000,000 are in use today!

FREE BOOKLET! Get our special, free Durall booklet, showing complete specifications and prices—for your files. Write today, Dept. AB-4. See Durall at your building supply dealer's.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH COMPANY • 445 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

APRIL 1950
A clean, attractive, well-ventilated home is easier to sell. The new Westinghouse Home Ventilator Fan, with the amazing Injector Grille, can completely change the air in an average kitchen every TWO MINUTES. Now, alert builders everywhere are including the Westinghouse Home Ventilator in construction and remodeling plans.

*White, Snap-on Air Injection Grille
*Easy to Clean
*Simplified Pull-chain Control
*Economically to Operate

**Look at these features**

Westinghouse Fans

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Appliance Division - Springfield 2, Mass.

Lumber Dealers Honor
American Builder Editor

E. G. Gavin, left, editor of American Builder accepting award of Middle Atlantic Lumbermen's Association from association vice president G. Hunter Bowers at association's annual banquet.

Recognizing the consistent stand of American Builder for the orderly and economic distribution of building materials, and in opposition to socialistic trends in housing and government, American Builder's editor, E. G. Gavin, was signally honored by the Middle Atlantic Lumbermen's Association in January. The association, at its annual convention at Atlantic City, awarded its prized silver plaque to Gavin.

The award is made annually by the board of directors of the Middle Atlantic group to the industry figure who, in the board's opinion, has done especially outstanding work on behalf of industry and general welfare during the 12-month period. Gavin was the unanimous choice of the board, and becomes the first editor ever to receive the award, which has been made each year for the past decade. Arthur A. Hood, currently editor of American Lumberman and Building Products Merchantiser, received the award as a member of the Johns-Manville organization some years ago.

The action of the board was based primarily on American Builder's editorial policy of unqualified opposition to socialized housing as exemplified by both the writing and speaking of the editor. Throughout the past five years Gavin has averaged 12 major speeches annually before retail lumber dealer conventions, and has made numerous talks before civic, patriotic and public groups on the subject of socialism and its dangers to workmen as well as management. In addition, he addresses another 12 or more meetings of home builders each year, and supplements these with talks to banking, realtor, manufacturing and other business groups. These activities are in addition to actively editing American Builder and supervising its production every month. It was for these extra activities over and above the normal duties of an editor that the award was made.

In making the award, association vice president G. Hunter Bowers stated that if Gavin is not the best known figure to retail lumber dealers in the United States and Canada, he is one of the two or three top figures, and beyond question is as well informed and as close to the problems of retailers as anyone in the

*Continued on page 178*
It's amazing how prospects go for houses equipped with Westinghouse Automatic Laundries. In city after city, this has proved to be the fact. They want the convenience these famous appliances provide, especially when the house is small and washing and drying facilities are limited. Try an installation in your next model home, you'll be surprised how it increases sales appeal.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Appliance Division • Mansfield, Ohio

IDEA! Ingenious under-counter installation of a Laundromat, Model RL-1, increases usable kitchen work surface by 30 inches. Only a Westinghouse Laundromat can be built in, in this way.

IDEAL! Laundromat "Twins" (Automatic Washer and Clothes Dryer) need only 5 feet of wall space, do not require bolting to floor. Add little to down payment or to monthly mortgage installments.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
J. C. Nichols, Noted Community Developer, Dies

Jesse Clyde Nichols, developer of Kansas City's famous Country Club District and one of the nation's leading authorities on community planning, died Feb. 16 at the age of 69.

His career included leadership in many national community planning organizations and civic activities. He was for 22 years a member of the National Park and Planning Commission, responsible for development of metropolitan Washington; and founded and served as chairman of the Community Builders' Council of the Urban Land Institute.

Mr. Nichols was born in Olathe, Kas., in 1880. He received A.B. degrees from the University of Kansas in 1902 and Harvard University in 1903. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa scholastic fraternity.

The Country Club District, which now serves 50,000 persons, is recognized internationally as a model for large developments. It is characterized by carefully-planned use of land, anticipation of future needs and beauty of environment. Many art objects, imported from Europe, give the district an unusual charm. He also pioneered the development of community shopping centers.

Mr. Nichols started his career in Kansas City by building a few small homes for workmen, doing much of the construction himself.

In World War II, he helped establish the government's war housing program. In 1940 he headed the Miscellaneous Equipment Division of the National Defense Council in the Office of Production Management; and in 1941 served as adviser to the Public Buildings Administration. He also aided in establishing the operating regulations of the Federal Housing Administration.

Release Color Movie on Duo-Therm Floor Furnaces

A color motion picture on the new Duo-Therm gas floor furnaces, showing construction features, actual operation and service and installation short-cuts for the new models, has been released by the Duo-Therm Division of the Motor Wheel Corp., Lansing, Mich., the firm's executive vice president, M. F. Cotes, announced recently.

Cotes said that the film was produced to introduce the floor furnaces to distributor and dealer organizations, and that projectors and prints are now being used by Duo-Therm district managers throughout the country.

Other promotion pieces announced for dealers include a six-piece, full color point-of-sale display, a chrome furnace demonstration rack, envelope stuffers, and specification sheets.

Gavin Honored . . .

(Continued from page 176)

The plaque is a solid silver shield mounted on a walnut shield. Inscribed on the silver shield is the following: "Middle Atlantic Lumbermen's Association Annual Award, 1950. Presented to Edward G. Gavin, editor, statesman, humanitarian, for his splendid personal and editorial advocacy of the free enterprise system, his unqualified opposition to socialist trends in housing and government and his purposeful leadership in promoting the welfare of established channels of distribution in America."
WHERE and WHY to specify Sloane Quality Tile!

Enduro Tile

Asphalt Tile

SLOANE Quality LINOLEUM PRODUCTS

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION
395 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

APRIL 1950
This is the way to balance windows... and weatherstrip them too!

Combination

SASH BALANCE AND WEATHERSTRIP UNIT

Do two jobs at once on any double-hung window. Here is an installation on an economy frame giving an all metal sash run. Or simply "step" old or new wood sash and balance them. Allmetal Sash balance gives stable sash — provides finger-tip control — cuts labor and material costs and provides better windows by weatherstripping as well as balancing. Send for complete information now.

ALLMETAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.
2243 North Knox Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information and prices.

AMERICAN BUILDER
The Thrush Horizontal Water Circulator is sturdily built, to operate efficiently and quietly throughout its life. Tempered steel spring mounting of motor to Circulator frame and patented spring coupling connection of motor and pump shafts, assure permanent alignment with smooth, vibration-free performance. The unique spring suspension never loses its resilience or sags, as no rubber is used. Sealed-in lubrication with positive oil flow over all moving surfaces, means freedom from wear and service troubles. Thrush pioneered Forced Circulating Hot Water Heat for homes, and this new Horizontal Type Circulator is the culmination of nearly a quarter century of experience in circulator building. Specify Thrush controls for real satisfaction.

Illustration shows great strength of spring mounting which holds motor in perfect alignment always.

Flow Control Valve
Airtight Tank
No. 4 Relief Valve
Adjustable Supply Tee

For more information, see our catalog in Sweet's or address department G-4.

H. A. THRUSH & COMPANY • Peru, Indiana
Every home-owner is a hot prospect!

...for R-W Vanishing Doors

Chairs, beds, and tables can be arranged permanently, more attractively and conveniently in homes where doors operate on Silver Streak R-W No. 1019 Vanishing Door Hangers and Aluminum Track. Only Silver Streak "opens the door" so completely to modern living convenience. The newest development in hanger and track, by Richards-Wilcox, for the hanging of lightweight vanishing doors in thin wall-pockets built in a standard 2' x 4' studded wall, Silver Streak is also adapted for use on parallel residential wardrobe doors, 1/4" or more in thickness.

Rolls on Ball Bearings — The Silver Streak hanger wheel, made of fine-weave cloth base bakelite, is equipped with extra high finish ball bearings for longer wear and smoother operation.

Montreal Schedules

First Home Show

Montreal this year joins three other Canadian cities which held successful home shows in 1949 by presenting its first Better Homes Exposition from May 29 to April 7 at the Verdun auditorium. The show, scheduled to be held annually, is jointly sponsored by the National Home Builders' Association of Canada and the Quebec Home Builders' Association.

Approximately 200,000 persons attended last year's home shows in Toronto, Calgary and Edmonton. The Montreal show will be staged under the same management. There will be 56 exhibits.

Texas Dealers Name Officers

John Armstrong of Armstrong Brothers and Co. was elected president of the San Angelo, Texas, Retail Lumbermen Association at a recent meeting. Other 1950-51 officers are: F. H. Mills, Higginbotham and Co., vice president; and Clarence Knight, Knight Susan Lumber Co., secretary.

(Continued from page 66)
The most beautiful line of bathroom cabinets ever made — with many distinctive construction features — PLUS the exclusive STOR-IN-DOOR — found only in GROTE cabinets.

Here's a combination that home buyers and builders want — that will make you faster sales and better profits.

GROTE STOR-IN-DOOR CABINETS ARE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Starting with a convincing, colorful display in BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, with more than 3½ million circulation, GROTE STOR-IN-DOOR Cabinets will be seen — desired — and bought in the stores that stock and display this outstanding model. Tie in with this sales-producing advertising. Put GROTE Star-In-Door Cabinets on display in your window. Demonstrate them. You'll SELL them.

The GROTE Star-In-Door gives you the first outstanding convenience feature in bathroom cabinets: Extra shelves in the door for added storage space, with every item in front, conveniently at your fingertips — an exclusive GROTE feature.

Get an incandescent lighted — a fluorescent lighted — and an unlighted model on display today.

Order Grote Star-In-Door Bathroom Cabinets from your jobber.
Blue Ridge Patterned Glass in room partitions transmits light, makes homes brighter, more exciting, easier to sell.

And—Blue Ridge Patterned Glass is so surprisingly inexpensive you can install entire walls on a modest budget. It provides privacy plus never-fading beauty for two rooms at once. You cut decorating costs—save on plastering and painting.

Over 20 distinctive patterns meet design requirements for every room. For special purposes, Blue Ridge Glass may be Satined*—finished for greater opacity and Securitized for greater strength. See your Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributor for data about glass.

Association News

(Continued from page 184)

Chicago Builders Conduct Comprehensive Program in Public Relations

A program which approaches realistically the long-recognized need for comprehensive and long-range public relations campaigns at local levels is now under way at the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association.

The program, one of the chapter’s outstanding achievements during the past year, has three primary objectives, according to Martin C. Hoggett, Association executive vice president. They are:

1. Improvement of the market for homes by counteracting the public’s belief that the price of housing is now, or shortly will be, on the downgrade.
2. Strengthening the value and advantages of home ownership.
3. Opposing further government intervention in housing.

The Chicago campaign was organized when Arthur E. Fisheier, regional vice president and past local president, brought up the need for it after attending a national directors meeting where public relations was a major topic. The local directors were enthusiastic and when the plan was submitted to the membership it was approved and undertaken.

The cost of the campaign is being borne by individual members, in addition to their regular dues.

One of the first steps in the sustained program was to redesign the chapter seal as a “Seal of Dependability” and concurrently to distribute a first run of 180,000 pamphlets assuring home seekers they could rely on sound quality and ethical dealings from builders who displayed the seal. Members place the seal on homes being built for sale and on their offices. Precautions are taken that the seals are not displayed by non-members.

Other pamphlets already distributed are “The Home Seeker’s Greatest Opportunity Is Now” and “Can You Afford a $15,000 Home For Your Neighbor?—Whose Income Is Approximately the Same As Your Own.” The latter states that each public housing unit will cost more than that amount and that the public will pay for it, through income tax and increases in real estate taxes.

A speakers bureau has been organized and is beginning to function. Through it speakers are made available to civic groups, church organizations, women’s clubs, etc., for the coverage of any desired subject related to home building. Aids include films, slides, charts, graphs and literature.

Press coverage has been broadened and intensified. Regular releases are furnished metropolitan dailies, suburban dailies, weeklies and other publications throughout the Chicago Metropolitan area—five counties in Illinois and one in Indiana. Radio and television stations also get blanket coverage.

Another press service is provided which does not stress tie-ins with the local chapter, but furnishes a weekly

(Continued on page 186)
No Other Fan in the U.S. Can Claim All These Outstanding Features

- MORE AIR DELIVERY - More C.F.M. than other models in the same price bracket.
- 5-YEAR GUARANTEE - Nutone unconditionally guaranteed for full 5 years.
- EASIER TO INSTALL - A screw driver is the only tool required.
- HIT WITH THE WOMEN - Thumb screw releases grille for quick easy cleaning.
- PERFECT ALIGNMENT - Only three screws lock telescoping sleeves in correct position.

- SEPARATE UNIT PACKAGING - Provides flexibility in delivery and installation.
- 10 Axis special lower switch - Removable motor and blade for cleaning other side - High temperature baked Nutone gray enamel with anti-chromatic undercoat and 19 MORE OUTSTANDING FEATURES we'd like to tell you about. Just write NUTONE INC., Dept AB-5, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

Nutone, Inc.

EASTERN SALES - 200 Fifth Ave., New York
MIDWEST SALES - Merchandise Mart, Chicago
WESTERN SALES - 919 E. 21st Street, Los Angeles
SOUTHWEST SALES - 1110 Jackson St., Denver

MADISON AND RED BANK ROADS - CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

APRIL 1950
Nowhere in the building does satisfaction mean so much to home owners than trouble-free windows. SELL THIS FEATURE with this combination unit. Equips both new and old sash. Eliminates weights and pulleys and painting. Made of non-corrosive metal and stainless steel for salt air locations or as a distinctive sales feature. Tested and proved in thousands of installations including government buildings. Write today for complete information and specifications.
PORTER-CABLE

Speedmatic

PORTABLE... WEIGHS ONLY 44 LBS.

...makes your Speedmatic Saw

DO DOUBLE DUTY!

Always the pace-setter of electric hand saws — your present Speedmatic Portable saw can be converted easily into a table saw — by means of the new Speedmatic Tilt Saw Table — simple, highly practical, conveniently set up anywhere. The cost is only a fraction of what you’d pay for a separate table saw. And you have the satisfaction of a quality-proved sawing unit — your reliable Speedmatic. Here’s your chance to save and still have the finest tooling to boot.

Facts about the new Speedmatic Tilt Saw Table...

One man can carry it — weighs only 44 lbs. Made of steel frame and rust-proof aluminum table and slide rails. Mounts anywhere on 2 saw horses — or on set of Speedmatic Table Legs (extra). Working surface (26” x 20”) is precision ground for true cuts. Fence adjustment wide enough to handle 4” x 8” plywood sheets. Easily set up to saw multiple pieces for framing, angle cuts, compound mitres. Gauge with adjustable index stops assures accurate square and bevel cuts. Can’t be beat for cupboards, built-in furniture and trim work. Sale, with easy controls and adjustments. Transparent plastic saw guard, mounted on splitter (extra). And remember: — the Speedmatic you’ve mounted on this Tilt Saw Table cuts practically every material you’re likely to use in carpentry operations. See your Porter-Cable distributor today.

The Balanced Line

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 3204 M. DeKalb St., Syracuse, N.Y.

APRIL 1950
Every One a
BILT-WELL
WOODWORK
Prize Package
Bilt-Well Woodwork is manufactured from thoroughly seasoned, kiln-dried Ponderosa Pine. It is scientifically treated with a toxic water repellent preservative in strict accordance with National Woodwork Manufacturers Association standards.

Pick a Bilt-Well Packaged Product... it's a "prize package" for easy handling, and when opened, notice how sparkling clean is every "stick." This protection is necessary with clean, smooth uniform textured Ponderosa Pine... it's the "prize" in the package that counts!

Yes, Bilt-Well Woodwork is known for "precision-made mitres,"... for "accurate fitting tongue and grooved joints,"... for "dovetailed drawer construction and it is known for every piece being an outstanding example of craftsmanship."

Join the users of Bilt-Well Woodwork Today

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO., Dubuque, Iowa
Look Twice at This Picture

Wood Windows aid your planning with these three V's

Versatility! Ponderosa Pine windows do far more than provide a view. These wood windows help insulate against heat and cold... resist sweating, won't rust or corrode. Their surface provides an excellent base for any kind of finish. For quick, easy installation, they are available as pre-fitted, pre-assembled window units—complete with efficient weatherstripping and mechanical sash balances.

Variety! Whether the homes you plan are modern or traditional, Ponderosa Pine stock-design windows offer the right types for your specification. Double hung, casements or picture windows—in many styles—all are ready to widen your scope in window selection. Available in modular standard sizes.

Value! Ponderosa Pine windows are economical. Low in cost, they save money for owners year after year because they cut down maintenance problems—because they hold paint in a vise-like grip and stand a lifetime of hard use in any climate. They are available, chemically treated, to add extra years of resistance to moisture, fungus growth and insect attack.

for friendly living

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

For a booklet about Ponderosa Pine Woodwork—cramped with photographs of window, door, cabinet and other woodwork installations, “Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home” is essentially an idea book. You'll want it for constant reference—and a copy is yours for the asking. Mail the coupon!

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TAB-8. 58 South Dearborn Street Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me a copy of “Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home.”

Name........................................
Address........................................
City........................................ Zone...........

No, you are not seeing things that are not there. The cab of this truck is definitely and purposely off center, to provide for the shelf at the left. It was devised by W. J. Drysdale, building contractor of Victoria, B. C., Canada. The truck is a GMC with a wheelbase of 131 inches. When Drysdale purchased the truck he mounted an old cab on it in the manner shown to provide a loading space on the side, 28 inches wide. There are eight feet of deck behind the cab. The 28-inch shelf on the side is 17 feet long. Chief advantages, according to Drysdale, are easy building and carrying of long materials, and space to maneuver onto parking meter areas with lumber or pipe as long as 20 feet. Even 40-foot logs, not uncommon in Victoria, and full-length wood gutters, can be loaded and transported on this unique truck without undue difficulty.

Quality—Best Salesman

(Continued from page 128)

of shelves carrying tools that may be used when he arrives at the next building site. On the job, Ennis “does whatever needs to be done”—anything from excavation to covering the roof.

Besides some work which is subcontracted, Ennis has a special crew of 12 men who remain with him throughout the year. Power tools are used wherever possible. These include a Multiplex Woodworker, radial arm saw made by Red Star Products, Inc.; a Stanley door planer made by Stanley Electric Tools; band saws and sander made by Skilsaw, Inc. He uses concrete forms manufactured by Symons Clamp & Manufacturing Co.

By doing a large part of the work himself, Ennis believes he can control both the speed and efficiency of the job to make sure of achieving quality homes. Quality, he believes, is the best salesman for any house.
Carey FIRE-CHEX Shingles give you more than roofing ever did before!

These amazing new asbestos-plastic shingles add more value to your building projects, win more satisfied clients than any other roofing material because...

**ONLY FIRE-CHEX HAVE THESE 3 BIG FEATURES**

1. **Beautiful, copyrighted, shadow-blend roof designs and charming solid colors, too!**
2. **Up to 108 times more fire-protection from roof fires.**
3. **Years and years more life.**

As you can plainly see, and as owners can see, too—Carey Fire-Chex Shingles give more value for the roofing dollar than has ever been offered before.

But you will want the full story. So see your Carey dealer today. Let him show you the copyrighted shadow-blends and beautiful solid colors in which Carey Fire-Chex Shingles are available.
Build EXTRA COMFORT into your houses at low cost! ... with a PRICE Fyro-Place

On bitter-cold winter days or during the first chilly weather of fall, home owners appreciate the extra comfort of a heat-circulating fireplace. You can give them this important "plus" value at low cost, with a Price FYRO-PLACE... while providing them with a heat circulator of top efficiency, as well.

Here are some of the special labor and material saving features you get at no cost with a Price FYRO-PLACE:

1. New Ductmakers simplify air passage construction, improve flow of air, save time and materials.
2. New Flexible Metal Stop on apron prevents insulation from slipping down and showing in front.
3. New feather-light Blanket-Type Insulation a more quickly applied and doesn't fall apart to cause extra work.
4. Larger Outlets and simplified construction of air passages increase volume of warm air.
5. Expansion Channels eliminate the ugly joint between face brick and fireplace form, when the masonry dries and falls out.

Make Price FYRO-PLACE a Community Habit!
Install Price FYRO-PLACE as a strong added selling point for your houses — then let the home owners help you sell as they talk up this real home improvement for you.

Write for "Book of 100 Fireplace Ideas" — today!

PRICE FIREPLACE, HEATER & TANK CORPORATION
139 AUSTIN STREET BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INDUSTRY BRIEFS

Promotion of Curtis W. Howard to the position of general factories manager of the Kaylo Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Co. has been announced by Division General Manager T. A. Collins. Howard has been with Owens-Illinois since November, 1943, when he joined the company as director of industrial relations in the Libbey Glass division. During the past several months, he has been administrative assistant to Collins, devoting his time to manufacturing.

* * * *

New tool introductions and accelerated merchandising programs for 1950 highlighted the annual sales meeting of Skilsaw, Inc., recently held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. Guest speakers at the conference were Arthur H. Motley, publisher of Parade magazine, and Benjamin Bills, Chicago realtor and educator. Several completely new Skill tools were presented, as well as modernized versions of other tools in the company's line. A complete promotion program for the new Skill Home Shop Tools was outlined by sales and advertising departments.

* * * *

The appointment of Gordon C. Estes as executive vice president of Globe Siding Products Co., Whiting, Ind., was recently announced by Abbott Coburn, president of the organization. Estes was a general sales manager for 25 years of the Lehon Co., was merchandise manager for Certain-Teed Products Corp. for two years, and most recently was affiliated with Jones and Brown, Inc.

* * * *

An increased consumer and trade paper advertising schedule is being used this year by Curtis Companies, Inc., manufacturers of Curtis Woodwork, company officials have announced. Greater coverage of the farm field and small towns will be realized by the addition of new magazines reaching these areas. In addition, all the big home publications will carry Curtis Woodwork advertising on an increased schedule to run for a year.
They've got features that'll make you and your buyers warm friends.

Revolutionary All-in-One Control. All controls in a single, compact unit including automatic shut-off. Standard on all models. Another Duo-Therm first!

Exclusive Comfort Selector—Now! Eliminates on-and-off heating. A flip of the handy switch lets you adjust the low fire setting. A major improvement in thermostatic controls.

Exclusive Equilux Burner—burns all types of gas. One piece burner, special tapered design for efficient uniform flame at all ports. Generous 10 Year Warranty.

They're built with your problems in mind

- Shipped to you ready to install.
- So compact only one joint need be cut for any installation.
- Priced so competitively you won't believe it.
- Choice of BTU inputs from 35,000 to 60,000.
- Choice of floor or dual-wall registers on all models.
- All models available with either thermostatic or manual control.
- Designed so most service jobs can be handled from above floor.
- Two series—4 models—shallow and standard, to fit any home.
- Waterproofed to meet regional FHA requirements.
- AGA approved.

They're sold with a liberal Duo-Therm Builder Discount Plan

This entitles you to special single and quantity discounts to fit your needs.

Remember: This is more than another line of gas floor furnaces. These are gas floor furnaces built to the performance standards of the leader in modern heating appliances.

These are gas floor furnaces built to one high standard of quality—and incorporating the savings made possible by Duo-Therm precision mass production techniques.

For your most-for-your-money gas floor furnace investment, see your local Duo-Therm dealer or distributor. Or mail coupon below.
It's the RIGHT ANGLE for Tough Spots... Faster Jobs

CUTTING COSTS

You'll be amazed at the cost-cutting, time-saving and accurate performance — in both construction, and plant maintenance — of this remarkable new Tri-Speed HOLE-SHOOTER with its 2-speed "Right-Angle-Drive" attachment. See complete kit below.

This tool not only speeds up work in the tightest corners, but also provides the right speeds for boring with bits of every size, including expansive bits and holesaws. Pays for itself on a couple of jobs. Also suitable for drilling in steel, and concrete with carbide-tip drills.

See Your Distributor

If he cannot supply you, write us and mention his name. Immediate delivery. "You'll buy if You'll Try".

MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORP.
5316 West State Street, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

Milwaukee TRI-SPEED
Kit for Contractors...

1 S-412 1/2" HOLESHOOTER, ball and roller-bearing pivoted, Jacob's tared Chuck...450 R.P.M.
2 "Two-Speed Left-Handed Drive" attachment...low side: 300 R.P.M. high side: 675 R.P.M.
3 2 special bits for boring in wood: 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2".
4 Special wrench for attaching and adjusting "Right-Angle-Drive" and Chuck.

$79.70
Adjustable "Long Arm" Accessory...
$24.50 EXTRA *Pat. Pending

Milwaukee QUALITY TOOLS

INDUSTRY BRIEFS

A 1950 Merit Award of the American Society of Industrial Engineers was presented to the Plumbing Ware Division of Briggs Manufacturing Co. during a special television program in Detroit. The citation was for excellence in design, engineering and manufacture of bathroom fixtures. Company officials who received the award were E. O. Brudy, general manager of the Plumbing Ware Division; W. D. Robinson, Briggs president; and W. L. Morris, sales director. Robert L. Cuffrin, ASIE president, made the presentation.

William L. Keady, former president of the United States Gypsum Co., became president and general manager April 1 of the Marathon Co., manufacturers of food packaging materials with plants in Wisconsin, Michigan and Oregon. His announcement was made by D. C. Everest who held these positions, and who will continue an active management role as chairman. Keady, a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, spent 25 years in the Gypsum Co. serving as vice president in charge of manufacturing, then sales, and, from 1942 until his resignation last November, as president.

The Upsen Co., Lockport, N. Y., was recipient of a 1950 Merit award of the American Society of Industrial Engineers at a recent informal ceremony in the company's offices. The presentation was made by Robert L. Cuffrin, ASIE president. His citation was as follows: "The National Board of Directors of this society has directed me to inform you that this award has been conferred in recognition of the high degree of quality attained by the Upsen Co. in the manufacture of laminated fibre wall panels."
One room of real clay Suntile makes a wonderful sales talk for the whole house!

...especially when it's such an important room as the kitchen or bath.

These are the rooms that have to pass a really close inspection to please your prospects.

They'll look for beauty. And they'll find it. With Suntile's Color-Balance it's easy for you to make any room beauty-bright with harmonious color blends.

Your prospects will want to know about maintenance. And you can show them how Suntile comes out clean and sparkling with the mere stroke of a damp cloth.

When prospects ask about economy, show them Suntile's impervious, fired-in finish and its trouble-defiant real clay body. Here is lifetime durability that eliminates refinishing and redecorating expenses once and for all.

You'll be proud to point out Suntile's installation, too. It's guaranteed perfect by an Authorized Suntile Dealer.

These Suntile advantages are more than good talking points. They show home buyers that you select nationally-advertised materials with an eye to quality and lasting value.

Consult your Suntile Dealer about your next job and see for yourself. Look at your classified directory for his name, or write us.

"PERSONALLY YOURS" FREE! Send for this valuable new booklet—See how beautifully Suntile Color-Balance can work for you. See striking Suntile installations using many of our 22 wall colors, 27 colors of wainscoted ceramic mosaic, 10 colors of Suntile Camargue—all new! All exclusive! Just write Dept. AB-1, The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 35, Ohio.

WAREHOUSES
470 Alabama Street 941 N. Citrus Avenue
San Francisco 10, California Los Angeles 30, California
Here’s how to beat your competition to the draw! Equip your houses with the doors that combine eye-appeal and buy-appeal—"Modernfold" accordion-type doors.

They help you sell:

... Because they provide for utmost livability and usability of every square foot of floor space your client pays for.

... Because the plastic-covered fabrics, concealing the sturdy metal frame, are a constant delight to your prospect's eyes.

... Because "Modernfold" doors have dramatic showmanship built into them—you can present it, demonstrate it, and cash-in on it!

Thus, "Modernfold" doors make your homes more salable—and they can save you the price of trim, jamb, hardware, painting, etc.

Let us show you how little it can cost to give the homes you build the plus values of "Modernfold" doors. Mail coupon for the "Modernfold" door story today, or look in your telephone directory under "Doors" for the name of our installing distributor.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
NEW CASTLE, INDIANA
In Canada: Modernfold Door Co.

Gentlemen:
Please send me full details on "Modernfold" doors.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City__________________State_____

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 831
New Castle, Indiana

AMERICAN BUILDER

INDUSTRY BRIEFS

The appointment of George W. Westfall as manager of market research for Hotpoint, Inc., has been announced by Fred J. Walters, vice president of marketing. Westfall, a graduate of Northwestern University, has had more than 15 years' experience in the field of market research and commodity analysis. He is a Navy veteran of World War II.

***

Election of Lee A. Brand, vice president of the Empire Stove Co., Belleville, Ill., as chairman of the National Committee for Liquefied Petroleum-Gas Promotion was announced at a recent meeting of the committee in Chicago. He succeeds the late John C. Pankow, director of sales for the Detroit-Michigan Stove Co., who died Nov. 30.

***

Frank E. Parsons has been appointed to the staff of the National Mineral Wool Association as technical engineer. He has been announced by W. R. Wilkinson, Association president. Parsons, an alumnus of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology is widely known for his work in industrial, building and equipment uses of insulation and equipment. He was formerly vice president and general manager of Insulation Industries, Inc., Jangsville, Wis.

***

Harold E. Farris, of Portland, Ore., has been named manager of field sales of American Kitchens newly expanded sales department, it has been announced by F. F. Duggan, general sales manager of the American Central Division, Avoo Manufacturing Co., Connersville, Ind. Before joining American Central, Farris was general manager of the Stubbs Electric Co., Portland, one of the West Coast's oldest and largest appliance distributors.
For your bottom dollar the top quality tubular lock and latch line RUSSWIN

You'd expect to pay more for Russwin quality in tubular locks and latches — but you don't have to. They're easy to install, reversible for any hand of door. The exclusive Russwin all-steel rack and pinion latch stays smooth, trouble-free for life. See the complete line of tubular locks and latches at your nearby Russwin dealer's. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Conn.
THERMADOR™ Bilt-in™ ELECTRIC RANGE
closed the deal!

Build a kitchen that women like and you’ve built a house that will sell! Stay ahead of competition... take advantage of the unlimited opportunities for better design and efficiency made possible by the famous Bilt-in Electric Range... the only range that adapts itself to any kitchen regardless of design or size.

Oven and cooking top are separate units, to be installed independently, adjacent to storage and work areas. Lifetime Stainless Steel, cooking top and oven blend well with all materials and colors. Brick, tile, linoleum, wood, formica, etc., have all been successfully used. Cost May Be Included In Original Financing Plan.

Socialism Is Out
In Australia

By Ernest S. Elliott,
Managing Editor, "The Australian Builder"

The people of Australia have strongly affirmed their confidence in Free Enterprise by voting out a Labour-Socialist Government which had held office since 1941; and this despite the unbounded prosperity and full employment throughout the country.

Many reasons can be advanced for the sweeping nature of the Socialist defeat, some of them real enough as contributing causes; but I think the political awakening of the people was due to a fundamental cause, admirably expressed by the London Times when it said "The decline of Socialist influence is because Labour has lost its initial impetus."

The doctrine of "something for nothing" under the label of Social Services cannot fool even the majority of people most of the time, provided Free Enterprise is prepared to publicly expose the fallacies as they are expounded by Socialist planners. And people who have lived free lives within a democratic framework will not accept dictatorial legislation and regimentation such as Socialists offer as a panacea for alleged national ills if they are made to realize that their personal liberties are at stake. The "creeping paralysis" of Socialism has, I feel, been realized in Australia as a blood-brother to Communism and firmly rejected.

The new Liberal-Country Party Government led by Prime Minister R. G. Menzies faces the big task of "unscrambling the added eggs." It has the substantial voting majority of 27 in a Parliament of 121 members, and a team of able Ministers many of whom have previously held senior office. One of the biggest tasks will be the sorting out of a large army of temporary public servants who have been in redundant or overstaffed Government departments and returning them to industry. Under the Socialist regime, the total of public servants in Australia increased by over 100 per cent between 1939 and 1949, until it represented one-third of the total wage and salary earning population.

Broad policy of the New Government has been clearly defined and (Continued on page 200)
with economy prices

The Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Window has a high-style appearance with a common-sense price. It is so smart, so sensible, so dollar-saving that in standard designs it may be used with a generous hand in any size or type of residential structure. The sill-vent design is particularly adaptable for use in schools. Sash members are of welded tubular construction. Long, quiet, trouble-free action assured by motor-type spring balances with tapes of Republic Enduro Stainless Steel. Complete factory weatherstripping in stainless steel. Modular standards. Wide range of types and sizes offers unusual design opportunity.

Free illustrated literature on request.
Now Ready TO INSTALL
IN STOCK SIZES FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF WINDOW TYPES

SOLAR AIR-FLO®
ENGINEERED ALL WEATHER Windows

PRECISION-BUILT FOR DRAFTLESS VENTILATION

Provide maximum visibility plus a minimum amount of infiltration or heat loss. Suitable for all kinds of weather conditions . . . adaptable to almost any architectural specification. The most outstanding development in today's modern building. Louvered sections are placed at top, bottom or sides of stationary window pane, according to design requirements. Baffle doors regulate circulation of fresh air, winter and summer. Screens concealed in air-flo section may be removed from inside for cleaning. Solar areas can be glazed with single, double or triple plate glass, according to climate.

INSTALLED IN ANY AND ALL KINDS OF WALLS

SOLAR AIR-FLO windows can be installed in any and all kinds of wall construction. The unit comes assembled and ready to place, complete with all exterior trim. No precision work or special tools are required. Special all construction, glazing compound and stops used, supply a snug job . . . no moving parts or mechanical devices . . . no rattle, sticking, swelling or shrinking. Rain and snow cannot enter, even on windy days.

Window frames and all sectional parts are precision-built of both treated wood and extruded aluminum, according to customer's requirements for building or remodeling. Solar Air-Flo windows can be used effectively in homes, commercial and institutional buildings, factories . . . combine beauty with utility. Learn more about these versatile units and their reasonable cost. Send for free literature and specification data, without obligation.

PROFIT-WISE DEALERS AND BUILDERS—MAIL COUPON NOW

SOLAR AIR-FLO, INC., Dept. 402, Elkhart, Indiana

Send me free descriptive literature on Solar Air-Flo windows.

I am [ ] Dealer [ ] Contractor [ ] Architect.

NAME: [ ] FIRM: [ ]

ADDRESS: [ ] TOWN: [ ]

CITY: [ ] STATE: [ ]

Socialism is Out . . .

(Continued from page 198)

can be summarized under the following headings:

Banning of Communism with legislation prohibiting Communists from holding any office in Government departments or Trade Unions.

Repeal of the Bank Nationalization Act and restoration of a Directorate to the Commonwealth Bank, thus removing it from direct political control.

Legislation amending the Commonwealth Constitution making it mandatory on future Governments to obtain the consent of electors by referenda before introducing any laws to nationalize sections of industry or commerce.

Encouragement of Free Enterprise but opposition to cartels.

Full development of national resources.

Stabilization of prices for primary products, particularly wool and wheat.

Close liaison with Britain and U.S.A. on matters of international policy.

Compulsory Training (in lieu of the voluntary system now operating) for age groups of Navy, Army and Air Force.

Revision of Social Service legislation.

The speeding up of Building Construction, particularly housing.

There are many other policy points worthy of mention but the people feel that if Prime Minister Menzies can work within the ambit of those given above, Australia will have returned to sane, democratic government and face an era of golden opportunity and development.

The building industry which faces a huge programme is more expectant of being able to get on with its task more speedily. The new Government will concentrate on encouragement of material production and import, also immigration of skilled workers and a possible adult training scheme. The Minister of Works and Housing, Mr. R. G. Casey, who is also Minister for Development and a trained Engineer, is an outstanding organizer and administrator. He is approachable and seeks the advice of industrialists rather than back-room planners. The building industry through its various Associations will maintain close liaison with Mr. Casey and afford him and the Menzies Government full cooperation.

(Continued on page 202)
MORE AND MORE BUILDERS are cutting their costs with low-cost Kentile. They find, too, that Kentile speeds construction because it can be walked on right after installation—doesn't hold up other work. It's easily and quickly installed over any sound underfloor or directly on concrete in contact with the earth...ideal for non-basement homes or for use with radiant heating methods.

Remember, too, Kentile gives extra sales appeal to new homes. It offers the newest, smartest colors. Decorative inserts (ThemeTile and Kentserta) can be added to give individual "custom-made" touches at surprisingly low cost.

December '49 Lumber Stocks Up 3.6 Percent From 1948

Total retail lumber stocks at the end of December, 1949, were estimated at 4,806 million board feet, an increase of 3.6 per cent over December 31, 1948. With the exception of the East South Central region, there was a general increase in stocks of 5.8 per cent over November 30, 1949. Largest increases were in the Pacific region (11.5 per cent), the East North Central region (9.8 per cent) and the West North Central region (9.3 per cent).

Sales of all reporting regions were 18.9 per cent below November, 1949, and 17 per cent below December, 1948. All sections indicated decreases in sales from those of November, the largest decreases occurring in the Mountain region (31.5 per cent), the New England region (29 per cent) and the East South Central region (26.7 per cent).

Yale to Offer Graduate Course in City Planning

A new program in city planning, leading to the degree of Master of City Planning, has been established in Yale University’s Department of Architecture. The new program will begin next summer and will require two years of study.

Prof. George Howe, chairman of the Yale Architecture Department, said that the program will be on a graduate level and will be open to a limited number of architects, landscape architects, civil engineers and others who already hold a professional degree in a related field.

Christopher Tunnard, Associate Professor of City Planning, will be director of planning studies in the program. He has headed the section on city planning in the Department of Architecture for the past five years.

The graduate program will be an expansion of the city planning courses offered at Yale since 1937.

Socialism Is Out . . .

(Continued from page 200)

Socialism is not dead in Australia and the Communist influence in Trade Unions is very strong, therefore plenty of trouble lies ahead. But Australia is NOT going to drift into a Socialist State and will remain what its pioneers intended it to be, a democratic Commonwealth of people pledged to freedom of the individual, loyalty to its British traditions and constitutional government by the people for the people.
Steel - Strong
STRENGTH TESTED
FIXED OR ADJUSTABLE
BUILDING POSTS

Structurally acceptable by F.H.A., Steel - Strong Building Posts are favored by construction men because they are quick and easy to install, and deliver satisfying performance and trim for the life of the building.

No other building post surpasses Steel - Strong in strength, safety, appearance or economy. It is made from new steel, rigidly inspected, cleaned and painted with an everlasting Rust-Ban paint that resists rust and corrosion in the dampest areas. Before you buy compare!

For New Homes or Old
The Nation's Most Popular
ADJUSTABLE POST
TEL-O-POST
NOW Redesigned

Where you need support Tel-O-Post provides the answer. No other adjustable post offers you the safety and advantages of Tel-O-Post—the original and best now redesigned for even safer, easier installation! Available in four sizes—most common size adjustable from 5'-0" to 8'-4". Safe load 12 lbs., maximum load 22,000 lbs.

Tel-O-Post comes in a trim silver carton complete with full instructions that enable simple, easy, one-man installation. And because Tel-O-Post is controlled from basic core to finished product, dealers and users alike are assured of highest quality at lowest possible costs. Use the coupon to write for any further information required.

Brite-Lite
COPPER BEARING
GALVANIZED STEEL
AREA WALLS

Brite-Lite Area Walls are specially designed to reflect maximum of light into the basement. The sparkling finish requires no paint or other protective coating. The rolled top edge and special corrugations add rigidity—increase durability.

The wall attachment flanges of Brite-Lite are flattened to assure tight anchorage and facilitate quick, easy time-saving installation. Holes are punched entire length of flange with top holes elongated for bolt lag screws. Can be installed when foundation is finished and back filled with earth immediately. Available in either the round or straight types in a wide assortment of sizes.

Write today for complete information
Report Low Construction Costs for
"Far West" Prefabricated Homes

LOW erection costs have been reported by builders using Wollander "Far West" prefabricated homes produced by W. A. Wollander of Tacoma, Wash., small home designer and color planner. The West Coast Construction Co., a Madison, Wis., firm, completed framing of 60 of the houses, to the stage of application of sheathing, at the rate of 10 houses a day, requiring only 32 carpenter man hours and 8 crane hours to erect the pre-assembled sidewalls, gables and trusses.

Wollander has developed a truss-type construction which requires no support from interior walls. One of his widely-used designs is a one-story house which contains 862 square feet of floor area, including three bedrooms, dining alcove, kitchen, storage room, furnace room and bath.

An attractive wall of Roman brick features the bedroom-end of the living room, which also contains a fireplace and a furnace. The furnace is screened from view by a panel of brick. Picture windows are used to advantage and the plan permits handy use of a terrace and garden.

Color plays an important role in the Wollander homes. Unusual light shades are combined with deep colors to achieve interesting effects. In one of the houses erected in Seattle, a long, unbroken wall in the living and dining area is deep coral, repeating the coloring of the brick wall. Deep green has been used in the kitchen, making for a pleasant working atmosphere and a contrast to the white of the cabinets.

Considerable built-in storage space is provided. On the exterior, terraces, planting boxes and trellises add interesting details.

According to Wollander the engineering of the sections of the house is simplified to the point that "carpenters cannot help but build the house the way it should be built." He said that an advantage of this type of construction was the elimination of much of the need for supervisory personnel.

Five services included in Wollander's "package price" were listed as follows:

(1) Consultation service which makes available to the builder the designer's wide experience in planning, building and selling.

(2) Streamlined plans which assure the maximum of livability with a minimum of cost.

(3) Careful study of the plot plan (Continued on page 206)

Crawford Marvel-Lift Stylist GARAGE DOOR gives your homes that NEW LOOK for '50
—on the OUTSIDE—where it stops 'em!

This home could have looked commonplace, with no more exterior eye-appeal and buy-appeal than a hundred others. BUT Crawford Marvel-Lift Stylist garage door, with modern decorator styling and matching front door and shutters, gives this home CUSTOM STYLING and stunning eye-appeal that make it a standout.

The STYLIST has flush, hardwood, hollow-core sections, easy and thrifty to decorate with simple, applied moldings and distinctive color schemes. Same treat-

ment on shutters and house door produces unique ensemble—new, different, fascinating. Women rave over these beautiful effects, and thousands answer our ads in House Beautiful, American Home, Better Homes & Gardens, Small Homes Guide, etc.

The STYLIST is a winner. For more dope, call your local Crawford Door Sales Company listed in your Yellow Pages, or write us direct. Dealership inquiries are invited.
WHY I INSTALL
Midwest Steel Kitchens

"SELLABILITY"
The Midwest line was designed specifically for use by contractors to cut kitchen costs without sacrificing utility and "SELLABILITY." Exclusive Midwest features make homes and apartments easier to sell...

TOP QUALITY
Midwest features are of the caliber usually found only in higher priced lines. Among these features are Bond-izing, Du Pont Dulux finish baked on, sound-deadened doors and drawers, welded construction and semi-concealed hinges.

LOW PRICE
Here's what builders dream about—a top-quality line in a low-priced field. Pricewise, the Midwest line is competitive with obsolete wood cabinets, while offering superiority in durability, beauty and stability of all steel cabinets. Can be entirely financed through F.H.A.

FLEXIBILITY
You can't beat Midwest versatility! Sizes of units are adapted to package kitchen setups, which means that they may be adapted to a maximum variety of floor plans by using the sink fronts and the floor cabinets in various combinations.

YOU INSTALL THE BEST
WHEN YOU INSTALL MIDWEST
Popular Priced Steel Cabinets

MIDWEST MFG. COMPANY
Galesburg, Illinois

APRIL 1950

HERE'S HOW TO
BUILD SALES APPEAL
INTO YOUR HOUSES

at low cost

use BURNHAM'S
BASE-RAY
RADIANT BASEBOARDS

use SERIES
HOOKUP

use PACEMAKER
OIL-FIRED
BOILER

Here's a modern heating combination that home buyers today are going for "in a big way." Burnham BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards are every woman's choice. Connected in series, the installation saving in dollars is substantial. Hooked up with Burnham's sensational, oil burning PACEMAKER, lowest cost cast-iron boiler on the market, you'll save dollars again. Result: A modern, efficient radiant heating installation that actually costs no more than most ordinary heating systems. Try it for Sales Appeal. Use the coupon for full information. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

CAST IRON — Both BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards and PACEMAKER are made of cast iron, the metal which combines excellent heat conductivity with life-long service. Its durability has proven it to be superior to all other metals. Many cast-iron Burnham Baseboards are still giving dependable service after more than a half century of use.

Burnham Corporation
"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
IRVINGTON, N. Y.

BURNHAM CORPORATION Dept. AB-40
Irvington, New York
Please send literature giving complete information on BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards and PACEMAKER Boiler.

Name
Address
PAINE "SUDDEN DEPTH" DRILL BITS

make it possible to place the anchor without cleaning the hole!

Now you can drill even the hardest materials easier and faster. The new Paine "Sudden Depth" Drills are equipped with automatic dust ejector — a thin, durable wire wound around the shank that spirals the dust and dirt out of the hole as you drill. Holes are kept clean, permitting the drills to bite into concrete and masonry with maximum speed and with less wear. You save valuable time on the job . . . no dust to dig and to blow out . . . no dust explosions. Get Paine "Sudden Depth" drills with the automatic dust ejector today. No increase in prices.

Paine "Sudden Depth" drills, with automatic ejectors, are immediately available in round shank models from 1/4" to 1" sizes inclusive.

WRITE TODAY FOR LATEST LITERATURE

The PAINE CO. 2959 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, III.
Offices in Principal Cities
"How in blazes do you save on heating?"

"It’s a cinch! I use Norge Heat"

For only 5% to 7% of your home building budget, you can get Norge Heat—automatic gas fired and oil fired units, complete with ducts and registers.

Prospective home owners like to get modern, automatic heating equipment in which they can place their confidence. Norge Heat units, backed by the resources and reputation of Borg-Warner Corporation, add extra value and extra sales appeal to your homes!

Automatic, gravity or forced air Norge Heat furnaces are available for homes of any size and type. More and more prominent builders are finding that these factory-wired, "packaged" units save time and installation costs.

HANDY SPACE-SAVER!
A BORG-WARNER EXCLUSIVE

This gas fired Norge Heat space saver is only 12 1/2" deep; 32 inches wide—
Fine between the studs!—yet has filter and powerful Strocco-type blower
for full winter air conditioning. Use it as a wall furnace, space heater, or utility
room furnace with ducts. Built-in pleat chambers and draft diverter cut
installation costs to the bone.

LOW PRICE SPECIAL!

Attention! Builders of handsome homes—in spite
of rising steel and labor costs, Norge Heat is
now offering quality gas fired gravity furnaces
at the lowest price in its history. Fully automatic
units—complete with burners and controls.

STOWAWAY PACKAGES

Only 20" high, these low-cost, automatic oil fired
units can be hung from floor joists of base-
mentless homes, suspended from ceilings, set
on attic floors. Filter and powerful blower.

A UNIT FOR EVERY APPLICATION—EVERY FUEL

Winter Air Conditioners
Gravity Furnaces  •  Stowaway Packages
Convertible Furnaces  •  Floor Furnaces
Boiler-Burner Units  •  Water Heaters

Look for your Norge Heat dealer in the Classified
Section of your telephone directory or write to
...672 E. Woodward St., Detroit 24, Michigan

Lives a treat with NORGHE HEAT

APRIL 1950
Roofed with K&M "Century" Asbestos-Cement Shingles

Modern Style  More Durability  Moderate Cost

One of your plainest, strongest sales points for K&M Asbestos-Cement Shingles is fine appearance. Add in low-cost application, plus recognized freedom from maintenance, and you’re fortified with the best selling clinchers for owners.

You can see how you’ll save time and do a good job with the easy-to-handle 24" K&M Shingle units —ready punched and notched for accurate alignment, using only two nails per unit. There’s owner-economy too, assured by extra years of protection against any weather—rust and rot—rodents—fire—upkeep cost. All the while, these K&M Shingles preserve any roof’s eye-appeal, with their lastingly attractive texture and built-in color. The choice of White, Black, Spanish Red or Surf Green meets every idea of beauty, just as surely as you can meet every demand for economy with K&M "Century" Shingles.

By saving money for you and for users, K&M Shingles build up your business and profits.

Original manufacturers of Asbestos-Cement Shingles in this country

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

K&M No. 5 Red "Century" Asbestos-Cement Shingles enhance this smart home.
Architect: Mr. William Z. Bane
Allentown, Pa.

Meat, sound work made easy by K&M Roofing Shingles in 24" units (as shown).

You can apply K & M "Century" Shingles over wood-shingled or composition roofs. See your K & M Dealer for full particulars, or write us direct.
Ideas for Apprentice Craftsmen

How to Lay Double Coursed Shingles

In double coursing shingles on the exterior wall surface of a house, two pieces of lattice are nailed together to form a guide when placing shingles in position.

How to Re-use Old Spools

Empty wood thread spools cut in half can be used as drawer knobs for a summer cottage or workshop cupboards.

Cut spool in half placing cut face against the drawer and securing spool in position with a round head screw.—R. C. Kempf, Tecumseh, Mich.

How to Toe-nail Boards

For a proper hold in wood, bend 1/3 of the length of finishing nail with claw of hammer before nailing.—Ernest A. Theis, Medford, L.I., N.Y.
The most MODERN kitchen ventilating system

ONLY THE SUPER CLIPPER CABBINET VENTILATOR

Installs in cabinet over range...double inlets provide COMPLETE ventilation

Only the Super Clipper Kitchen Ventilating System—made by TRADE-WIND—exhausts cooking fumes and heat from both the stove and at the casing level.

This newest development is installed in metal or wood cabinets directly over the stove. The twin squirrel cage blowers produce 600 CFM—more than sufficient power to trap all cooking heat, grease and odors from the range top as well as through the second inlet at the ceiling. The motor is equipped with a 2-speed control. Two metal air filters are provided. Both a fold-under hood and stationary hood are available and both are optional.

No other kitchen ventilator can do the complete job that the Super Clipper accomplishes. And no other ventilator offers the architect, the builder and the home owner the versatility and efficiency which the Super Clipper provides for the modern kitchen.

Mobilhomes

(Continued from page 206)

the United States. "One thing that interested us in Mobilhomes," said John F. Everett, president, "was the turnover. If you can get a fast turnover in home construction, you can make money."

Curran, who invented the Mobilhome idea, said "Houses on an assembly line sell themselves." Potential buyers can watch the houses through every stage of construction; see all the materials that go into them, and see how they are constructed. Each home carries a one year guarantee and a Mobilhomes builder must service any defective elements during that period.

"Our homes have to be built more strongly than the average conventionally built home," Curran stated, "since they have to be moved on wheels. Floor joists, for instance, are of 2x12's."

Some of the cities where Mobilhome plants have been erected include Chicago, Milwaukee, Wis.; Gary, Ind.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Amarillo, Tex.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Reno, Nev.; Sacramento, Los Angeles, Bakersfield and San Diego, Calif.

1949 Record Year for Home Mortgage Liquidation

Nearly a million American families were able to pay off mortgage debts on their homes last year, according to the United States Savings and Loan League. The League said the 1949 total was the highest for any year on record. Included in the peak total of mortgages paid off were approximately 35,500 that had been issued to World War II veterans under the GI Bill.

Remember to renew Your AMERICAN BUILDER Subscription

MONARCH CUTTER

FOR ASBESTOS SIDING AND SHINGLES

GUARANTEED 100% Non-Breakable

NOW, AT LAST

MALLEABLE IRON CASTING

The Monarch Asbestos Siding and Shingle Cutter in malleable iron gives you the 100% guarantee against broken castings. Because of its malleable structure, malleable iron is the ideal material for this cutter. The Monarch gives greater toughness, higher resistance to corrosion and will stand up to heavy and repeated impact.

The Monarch has a front and rear punch, notcher and precision cutting blades.

Angle gauge is optional.

27" Monarch...$39.50
32" Monarch....45.00

FOR FREE

DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

TRI-STATES

Building Materials Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 1476
Fort Worth, Texas

MAIL THIS COUPON

TRI-STATES BUILDING MATERIALS CO.

P. O. Box 1476, Fort Worth, Texas

Please send me, without obligation, information on Monarch Cutter in malleable iron.

Name:

Company:

Address:

AMERICAN BUILDER
NOW YOU CAN INSTALL STEEL DOOR FRAMES 10 TIMES AS FAST!

beat multiple unit frames and trim on every count... yet Steelcraft Steel Door Frames Cost Much Less

It's a fact . . . 10 to a dozen one-piece Steelcraft door frames can be set up in the time required for one multiple unit frame and trim. Think what a saving on erection cost—and Steelcraft frames cost less to begin with than comparable jambs and trim of other materials. Steelcraft is permanently better looking too . . . won't crack, warp, swell or shrink because it's steel . . . reinforced mitered corners can't open. And—

CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

1. One piece all-welded combination door frame and trim.
2. All corners reinforced by specially designed plates.
3. Hinges spot-welded to frame—screen door hinges also applied at factory when required.
4. Finished in a special paint baked on.
5. Finish provides improved surface for final painting—eliminates one field coat of paint.
6. Welded spreader bar or bottom insures perfect alignment for installation. Provides a solid unit for shipment.
7. Completely enclosed dust box welded to frame.
8. Solid brass universal type strike plate with all types of locks sets.
9. 1/2" wide standard frames eliminates interference of door and screen door knob.

Steelcraft offers a complete line of one-piece steel door frames for interior or exterior use—dry wall or plaster type—for any type of door.

Mail the coupon for complete details and specifications.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

STEELCRAFT MANUFACTURING CO., 9170 E. Ash Road, Cincinnati, Ohio (In Greater Cincinnati)

STEELCRAFT "SPACEMAKER" STEEL SLIDING CLOSET DOORS ELIMINATES COMMON CLOSET DEFECTS

No longer are you restricted to old-fashioned swinging doors that make closets unhandy to use and interfere with furniture arrangement. Steelcraft's new SPACEMAKER sliding steel closet doors actually make more useable space inside and outside the closet AND give direct access to every part of the closet interior. Doors come as a complete packaged unit ready for installation with Steelcraft Door Frames. Or doors can be purchased—less frames for use with wood door frames. No cutting—no fitting—no unnecessary extras when ordering the complete packaged unit. Mail the coupon for full details.

APRIL 1950
Save time, reduce costs with this portable KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANT


LETTERS to the Editor

Rammed Earth Method

Sir: The other day I came across an American Builder dated November, 1924. Glancing through it I came upon several interesting articles. One in particular was "Rammed Earth For Building." In this article Dr. Harry B. Humphrey, a Washington scientist, used the rammed earth method. If possible could you furnish me with the information regarding the present state of the house. Also, if recent photographs are available I will guarantee their safe return.

J. H. Cuddeford,
North Vancouver, Canada

Dear Mr. Cuddeford: American Builder, if possible, will honor your request. It will also interest you to know that we have recently secured information on the rammed earth method presently being used in Australia, and we plan to publish a story on this in the near future.—The Editor.

Watch Those Shingles!

Sir: Refer to page 246 of the February issue and note proper nailing for Asphalt Three-Tab shingles. Please tell men shingling roof on cover that they are not nailing same properly. Evidently the artist is not familiar with good building practice.

Lawrence Strable,
Saginaw, Mich.

Dear Mr. Strable: Congratulations for an astute observation. I have consulted both the men on the roof (February cover) and our artist who assigned them to their nailing job—and they admit they, too, should have read page 246.—The Editor.

Like Technical Guide

Sir: I have subscribed to the American Builder since 1935 and I think it is the best building magazine published. I am especially interested in the short cut methods printed each month.

Arthur Rich,
Rockport, Mass.

Sir: Enclosed find check for $5.00 for my renewal to American Builder. Have been an on and off subscriber since about 1914 (then the magazine was American Carpenter & Builder). Much of the information given is not of great value to me, (Continued on page 214)

PERMITS REMOVAL OF SASH WEIGHTS, INSULATION OF MULLIONS.

Slash Labor Costs!

Simple installation allows one man to easily install 30 or more windows in 8 hours. No high-priced skilled labor needed. This means you get more satisfied customers at lower cost...higher profit!

TOPS IN OPERATION!

Smooth, positive action; accurate balance; finger-tip control plus the perfect seal against draft, dust, moisture. No wood-to-wood contact. Prevents sticking windows and window rattles.

EFFICIENT TESTED APPROVED FOR OLD OR NEW BUILDING

ATTENTION MILLS AND LUMBER YARDS IDEAL FOR PRE-FIT WINDOWS

Can Also Be Sold In Single Unit Packages

Mail this coupon today!

Milwaukee Strip Service, Inc.
4831-23 W. Lisbon Ave
Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

Please rush me folder A-1 and price list of Milwaukee Combination Sash Balance Weatherstrip.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City_________________State_________
Here's an Extra Touch that adds eye appeal to any home

An AllianceWare Vanity Lavatory and Rim-seat Tub All in a 5 x 7 Bathroom

• Big home luxury in the small home or apartment with a bathroom as small as 5 x 7.

That's what you can offer when you plan the installation of this new AllianceWare vanity lavatory and a full 5-foot AllianceWare tub—a modern rim-seat tub, and a lavatory with wide counter top and ample drawer space.

The vanity lavatory combination can be either right or left. Lavatory basin is AllianceWare—porcelain-on-steel, with stainproof easy to clean, lustrous surface. Vanity counter is plastic-covered sheet material. Drawers and cabinet are of wood. The convenient hassock seat also serves as a clothes and towel hamper.

For greater convenience in larger bathrooms, twin combinations, as well as powder room vanity lavatory installations, suggest intriguing possibilities. Yes—AllianceWare fixtures are available in white and a selection of colors.

If your plumbing contractor hasn't become AllianceWare-wise, write us for complete information on AllianceWare bathtubs, lavatories and sinks.

ALLIANCEWARE, INC. • Alliance, Ohio
Bathtubs • Lavatories • Sinks

APRIL 1950
Nail down this siding deal now!

Re-siding season is here! To get in on fast, fat profits — nail down a deal with Kaiser Aluminum Siding now!

You'll be tying up with a new kind of siding that has advantages offered by no other material. For home owners it means permanent beauty, low first-cost, no upkeep costs. For you it means quick sales, high profits.

Letters

(Continued from page 212)

but it keeps me posted on what’s new in the building line. The Technical Guide for Builders and Craftsmen I find quite useful. My chief gripe is that you print the Guide on both sides of the sheet. Why not put the Guide on one side and advertising on the other so the information could be filed to better advantage?

A specialist in kitchen remodeling and small jobs.

Likely January Issue

Sir: I’d like to express in behalf of the plywood industry, directly to you as well, the partial appreciation of the value of this edition in bolstering long-term demand for Douglas fir plywood. It is exceptionally well done. I believe, and I was personally pleased with how thoroughly the editors delved into the subject in order to ferret out that information about plywood and its uses which would appeal to, and be helpful to, your readers. In my opinion your staff did great work in organizing the material and the presentation. The plywood use story should prove interesting and helpful to your subscribers. And therein lies the value, both to American Builder and to the manufacturers of Douglas fir plywood, of your fine efforts.

Winston H. McClellan,
Publicity Director,
Douglas Fir Plywood Association

Sir: I enjoyed the January issue very much, as the interest in plywood is definitely increasing as your articles mentioned. More information on the installation of plywood on interior walls would be very interesting also.

Gene D. Nesbitt,
Crown Point, Ind.

Losing Glamour?

Sir: The editorial in the February American Builder clearly pictures the growth and evils of the “Welfare State.” It should be losing its “glamour” in all reason, but is it?

You are familiar with the refusal of the Mennonite and Amish people to take subsidies of any kind. They have consistently repudiated in a practical way, and in what seems to me to be the only effective manner, the encroachment of Statism (Of course they won’t fight either, but that’s another story).

Feeding at the public trough has

(Continued on page 216)

Grab profits with this cooling device now!

Quick — before your competition beats you to it! Sew up a deal for Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening in time for the big, big profit months!

Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening keeps hottest rooms as much as 15° cooler — by means of thin louvers which block the sun but not the view.

It’s a profitable new kind of shading, cooling and screening device. Does the work of Venetian blinds plus awnings plus insect screening — at one tenth the cost of all three!

And now it’s ready to make fast profits for you! Available in regular or tension frames from sash and screen manufacturers, and in 50-foot rolls from jobbers.

We supply ad mats, sales tools, merchandising devices — to make sure you have a sure thing with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening! Get in touch with us fast for more details, for free AIA file and for name of nearest manufacturer or jobber!

Produced by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation.

Kaiser Aluminum
SHADE SCREENING

Sold by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.,
Kaiser Building, Oakland 12, California

Kaiser Aluminum
SIDING

Sold by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc.,
Kaiser Building, Oakland 12, California
Rental Housing At Its Best

See how this Lupton Casement Window combines beauty with economy... provides trim, modern appearance, abundant daylight and controlled, draft-free ventilation at low building cost.

Check these economy features of Lupton Metal Windows: (1) Easy-to-install, they save time on the job; (2) Available for immediate delivery from warehouse stock; (3) Complete with finest operating hardware.

Lupton Metal Windows are precision built at every point—will not warp, swell or shrink. Neat, metal frame screens and glass insulating panels are easily attached on the inside of the window.

Lupton Casements available in steel and aluminum. Catalog with list of representatives sent on request.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member of the Metal Window Institute.

LUPTON METAL WINDOWS
Letters—(Continued from page 214)

bake almost universal. Even business men, large and small, while paying lip service to the idea you express, storm the RFC and FHA.

Dollar values of all forms of subsidy fluctuate, but I believe statistics will show that the number of cases is on the increase. If this is true, indications are that the "popularity" of Welfare State ideas is not declining as you hope.

Accurate figures on the number of cases benefitting from the various forms of government "dole" during 1949 would be very interesting. This would include:

1. Number of Government employees engaged in all "welfare" bureaus both U. S. and State.

2. Beneficiaries of: Veterans Administration, Old Age Benefits, Unemployment Insurance, Farm Aid of all kinds. Loans to business (RFC) ; subsidies to carriers : loans to individuals (FHA and VA). Dependents of these beneficiaries should be included where applicable.

This is a formidable list, and I'm afraid would show the building industry a major "feeder." Few have the courage to resist Federal "benefits."

Robert B. Schafl, Independence, Ohio

Sir: This is the first time I ever wrote a publication. I am sorry that the tone of my letter is critical instead of complimentary. All this had to do with an editorial you wrote for the February issue of American Builder. It was titled "Welfare State—Losing its Glamour."

In the beginning, I want to make this one point clear. I am in no way attempting to influence your editorial policy simply because I buy space for clients in your fine magazine. I have no right to do that, I would not attempt it. I am writing you on a man-to-man basis only.

I merely want to call your attention to something I feel very strongly and that is, the Welfare State is not slipping in our country, it is gaining. Has the plan for nationalizing medicine been abandoned? No! Has the plan to expand government ownership of electric power been curtailed? No! Has the government activity in

(Continued on page 218)
These windows will travel 1,000 miles this year

Endurance is one characteristic of a fine operator. Year in, year out, during dry spells and damp days, in sunshine and snow, an operator must respond instantly to the touch of a finger. It is a life of stop and go, of twists and turns, of open, close, open, close...

That's why architects, builders, contractors, casement manufacturers, building material dealers, hardware jobbers and dealers specify, use and carry the Getty line. That's why Getty operators are found on more casement windows than all other operators combined.

Write for our descriptive brochure D. It contains complete information on our three operators (internal gear, external gear, horizontal drive) and our specialty hardware for every type of wood and metal casement.

H. S. GETTY & Co., Inc.

3348 North 10th Street
Philadelphia 40, Pa.

April 1950
ECONOMY with stainless steel louvers—permanent on the outside and adjustable on the inside—will save in cost. Available in 6-inch and 8-inch sizes.

UTILITY has permanent stainless steel louvers on the inside. Available in 6, 8 and 12-inch sizes.

Economy and Utility Weather-Bloc are well adapted for basements and other low level locations where glass louvers might be subject to breakage.

WEATHER-BLOC louvers on the inside. Available in 6, 8 and 12-inch sizes.

WEATHER-BLOC takes no longer to install than a single glass block—simply set in place of a glass block. Used in HOMES, STORES, OFFICES and INDUSTRY. WEATHER-BLOC offers controlled ventilation...aluminum screen inside retards rain, snow, dirt and insects...no sacrifice to beauty or privacy...permanent stainless steel body.

In Old or Newly Completed Glass Block Panels where Ventilation is Desired. Break Out Single Glass Block and Replace with Weather-Bloc.

Available Through Your Glass Block Dealer or Jobber Also Nationalized Distributed by Wirex Ventilator Co., Inc. 504 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WEATHER-BLOC

STEEL TAPES are best for BUILDERS...

the facts prove it!

FIRST AND FOREMOST, Roe Steel Tapes are extremely easy to read...and they go right on being clearly legible year after year. The black markings are permanently etched into the steel which is then nickelplated to provide a lustrous contrasting background. A transparent plastic overcoating is added for topmost wear resistance—and durability.

Pictured here is the Roe Steel Tape #302 with polished chromeplated, sturdy welded steel case. Other Roe models feature cases in handsawn leather, and in metal-handed leather and leatherette. They have a reinforced rust resistant liner, precision winding drum, flush-folding handle, press button center and roller mouthpiece. All are available with 25, 50, 75 or 100-foot tapes; feet in inches and eighths, or in tenths and hundredths.

Get Roe Steel Tapes from your hardware dealer—or write us giving his name and address.

JUSTUS ROE & SONS

Makers of fine steel tapes since 1876

PAUL CHUBB, NEW YORK
234 NEW PHILADELPHIA HOMES COMPLETELY EQUIPPED WITH RICHMOND PLUMBING AND HEATING

It's a Richmond exclusive! Each home in this fine new Philadelphia housing development uses four Richmond plumbing fixtures and one Richmond heating unit—identical or similar to those shown below.

It's Richmond's own Philadelphia story—and a familiar one in quality housing, nationwide. For quality homes demand quality plumbing and heating—and Richmond gives them just that, plus the economy that comes from efficient operation.

Next time you figure on a job, consider Richmond before you decide. Richmond has a complete line of both cast-iron and vitreous china plumbing fixtures as well as a wide range of heating equipment, both oil- and gas-fired warm air furnaces and gas boilers. And Richmond has a long-standing reputation for customer satisfaction that's hard to beat.

RICHMOND
RICHMOND RADIATOR CO.—AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Self Lighting
H.C. Little
OIL HEAT
is Self Selling...

...and it helps sell homes!
It's the ONLY vaporizing oil heat that automatically LIGHTS ITSELF with electric ignition—NO PILOT LIGHT. No moving parts in the burner to wear out. Especially designed to burn LOW COST CATALYTIC OIL with great economy. Very clean operation.

MODELS FOR SMALL HOMES

- The ONLY OIL FLOOR FURNACE that lights itself
- Popular OIL WALL FURNACE saves valuable floor space
- Forced Air FIRST FLOOR OIL FURNACES are Compact
- BASEMENT WINTER AIR CONDITIONER for luxurious comfort at LOW COST

See your H. C. Little Dealer or write Dept. A-4

H.C. Little Burner Company
SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Letters
(Continued from page 218)
Coco and I believe it is up to business to carry the message to the people...to point out the danger of this drift toward public dependency. It is up to business to do this every day. We must not be detered in this task. We must not become complacent. We must not succumb to the thought that the Welfare State is slipping...until it is forever eliminated as a political philosophy from the American scene.

That is the only way the American people can win.
Charles O. Puffer,
Vice President.
Goodkind, Joice & Morgan, Inc.

Liked NAHB Convention Daily
Sir: I, along with my sales manager, Ralph Wilkinson, and a representaive group from the Richmond Chapter of the NAHB, spent most of the week in attendance at the NAHB convention in Chicago, Feb. 19 to 23.

You know too well what a powerful and potent show those people stage and no matter how hard one tries to get as much information as one can in attendance at the many sessions, he would not gain nearly as much as if it were not for the American Builder NAHB Convention Daily.

Your editor, Mr. Ed Gavin, asked in the Thursday issue of the paper whether those in attendance thought the publication of this daily worth while.

The Exposition itself is so enormous and every session is packed with so many items of interest that it is necessary to have some medium to list and report the many happenings which will remind you and help you keep abreast of the events of each preceding day.

The paper has been of much help to me and I believe to many others, for no one has the mental capacity to absorb and retain as much as he is apt to see and hear at one of these conventions without a resume of news and events such as the American Builder is giving in its Convention Daily. It is a fine job you are doing, and I am sure many feel the same as I.

Thomas L. Ruffin,
President,
Ruffin & Payne, Inc.

Co-ops for Teachers
Sir: I am convinced that many thousands of the members of the

(Continued on page 224)
SPENCER
THE QUALITY LINE OF
HEATING BOILERS

BACKED BY MORE
THAN 60 YEARS' LEADERSHIP

VERSATILE:
Boilers for all types of fuel,
all methods of firing, all
sizes of installation

DEPENDABLE:
Precision-engineered and
manufactured to give superior,
guaranteed service

THERE IS A
SPENCER
FOR EVERY BUILDING . . .
FOR EVERY FUEL
76 dependable models to choose from

APRIL 1950
When the dramatic sales appeal of R-O-W REMOVABLE wood windows is demonstrated in your model home—things begin to happen. Women—and their husbands—are quick to see and WANT the advantages of a window that removes for washing, painting or access to storm windows and screens. R-O-W's exclusive spring cushion feature automatically adjusts for weather changes. Weatherstripping qualities far exceed government requirements. Yet—R-O-W Windows cost little or no more than ordinary wood windows. It is often the feature that closed the sale.

Women are reading the story of these wonderful windows in two-color advertisements in BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, AMERICAN HOME, and SMALL HOMES GUIDE. Nearly a half-million R-O-W REMOVABLE Windows are now in use.

Dramatic merchandising helps are available to help you tell the story of this added sales feature. Fill out and mail the coupon TODAY.

R-O-W SALES COMPANY
1332 ACADEMY • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN
PLEASE Send more information on R-O-W—the window with sales appeal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN BUILDER
has earned the GOOD HOUSEKEEPING GUARANTY SEAL

This is proof enough that our product is worthy of its name. The independent laboratory of Good Housekeeping has granted Pittsburgh Interlock Plastic Wall Tile the Guaranty Seal because what we say about our product in our national advertising is true on every point.

We are backing up this Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal with four-color advertisements in national consumer magazines . . . to let your customers know how INTERLOCK can beautify the interiors of their homes at low cost.

Tie in with INTERLOCK'S complete merchandising program and become a part of the greatest sales campaign that ever hit the plastic wall tile field!

JONES & BROWN, Inc.
National Sales Managers
PITTSBURGH, P.A.

Jones & Brown, Inc.
439 Sixth Avenue
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

I am a jobber dealer contractor and would like to know how I can tie in with INTERLOCK.

Name

Address

City

State

April 1950

222
professional, honor and learned societies and fraternities of our country would prefer, upon retirement, to live in a community of scholars of their own and other fields, where they could exchange books, continue high discourse and be stimulated to continued scholarly productivity— especially in the urgently needed integration of culture and in the advanced exploration of the frontiers of science, which they could not undertake while carrying heavy specialized academic responsibilities—often for quite elementary teaching.

The Sparkman Bill (S2246), which has excellent prospects of passage, would make possible such living for retired scholars, for it provides government guarantees for bank loans to 95 per cent for housing for non-profit, cooperative organizations (with special arrangements for educational institutions), extended over 50 years, at 3 per cent interest.

I am writing to inquire if you would consent (1) to secure from several companies plans for the construction of the proposed housing for retired scholars, estimates of its costs and estimates of the rates for living in—especially for persons with health and annuity insurance, and (2) to notify our professional, honor and learned societies and fraternities of your findings for their reference to their memberships.

I am a bachelor of arts of Johns Hopkins University, a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary, a fellow of Union Theological Seminary, and a doctor of philosophy of New York University. I like rhetoric and literature at the University of Baltimore. I am a member of the College English Association, the American Philosophical Association, the Philosophy of Science Association, the New York Congregational Ministerial Association, and am the executive director of the Society for Religious Culture. Over the years I have given much thought to the erection of the proposed apartments, and am convinced that they could be made most attractive, though at surprisingly low cost. If you decide to make the proposed study, I would put your disposal my plans and my knowledge of scholarly organizations and of their membership.

George Yeisley Rusk,
Baltimore, Maryland
Details on MAILCOR METAL LATH and Accessories
t prepr roof cons Truaclion
Full of helpful, time-saving facts how to buy how to use Milcor Metal Lath and accessories. It's a "must" for planning modern fireproof construction because it gives you the complete Milcor line — at your fingertips for ready reference: metal lath, channel partitions, stud, corner and arch bead, casing, screed, mould, access doors — and all the other items that make Milcor the number one line for any modern construction job — the one line that gives the builder, lather, and plasterer every thing in steel building products.

Inland Steel Products Company
Formerly Milcor Steel Company
4025 West Buruleam Street
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Baltimore 24, Md. • Buffalo 11, N. Y. • Chicago 8, Ill.
Cleveland 14, Ohio • Detroit 2, Mich.
Kansas City 6, Mo. • Los Angeles 22, Calif. • New York 22, N. Y.
Rochester 9, N. Y. • St. Louis 10, Mo.

APRIL 1950
Thermostat Location Can Influence Heating Results

Improper location of the room thermostat is too often responsible for the erratic operation of an otherwise good heating or winter air conditioning system. In the interest of proper location of this important piece of equipment for proper automatic control of heating plants, the American Builder publishes this check list:

1. The thermostat should not be in a room which has unusually large glass areas on the east, south or west side. Sunlight flooding in through large window areas can easily raise the temperature of a room and "satisfy" a thermostat in the room even when the rest of the house is uncomfortably cool.

2. It should never be in a location where direct sunlight can strike it at any time. If the thermostat was installed in the summer, the installer may have been led to believe that the winter sun shines through the windows at quite different angles than in summer. Windows which are well shaded by trees in summer may be completely exposed to direct sunlight in winter. Sunlight which falls directly on the thermostat can affect its comfort controlling operation.

3. The thermostat should not be located close to or influenced by heat generated by any source other than that which is intended to heat the entire house. This should never be located above a radio or television set, above or near a lamp, or exposed to radiant heat from an open fire in a fireplace. It should not be located on a section of wall in which a warm air riser, a domestic hot water supply pipe or a warm chimney is located. It should not be located on a wall on the opposite side of which is a cooking range.

4. It should not be exposed to a current of cold air from windows, outside doors or any other source. It should never be located within three feet of an outside wall and a five foot limit is even better.

5. The thermostat should be located where room air can reach it freely. It should never be "pocketed" behind an inside door which usually stands open; nor should it be close to an inside corner of a room.

6. Many careful installers prefer to place the thermostat from 18 to 30 inches above the floor because this is about the level of the center of the human body when seated.
Larry DeMayo, an up-and-coming construction man, is getting his full share of important contracts in and around Philadelphia. He's also a steady customer for Blue Brutes. You'll know why when you read the captions with these action-photos, taken on his drainage sewer job near Large and Rhawn Streets. And remember: these are not our claims... these are Mr. DeMayo's own words.

1. "The boys all want to run the Worthington spade. It turns out a lot of work without tiring them out."

2. "That pump (7M) really throws out the water. I'm going to get another one just like it. It's the best pump I've ever seen."

3. "The WB-81 is a great gun. It gives us no trouble at all. It hits hard but doesn't wear out the operator."

4. "This Worthington 105' compressor is the best there is. I won't have anything else on my jobs. I use Blue Brutes exclusively."

As far as we're concerned, that's the Blue Brute story. After all, job-testing is the only sure way to find out just how construction equipment will perform. And when a man who's using that equipment speaks up... it's time to listen!

We'd just like to add that Larry DeMayo has plenty of company. All over the country Blue Brute users will tell you that for time-and-money-saving performance, quality materials and workmanship there's more worth in Worthington... Immediate deliveries from your nearby Worthington-Ransome Distributor.

See him for further facts, or write us direct.

WORTHINGTON

IF IT'S A CONSTRUCTION JOB, IT'S A BLUE BRUTE JOB
**THE QUALITY DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY**

Extensively used throughout the United States

Adds sales appeal and extra value to any home.

The panel is the only part visible when the stairway is closed.

The metal parts are all made of pressed steel.

Each stairway is packed with complete installation instructions.

Our 35 years of experience in the disappearing stairway field are at your service.

**Made in Seven Models**

**THE BESSLER DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY CO.**

1900 E. Market St.

Akron 5, Ohio

---

**it costs less to do sidewall jobs with “TROUBLE SAVER” Scaffold Brackets**

“Trouble Saver” Scaffold Brackets save time, labor and materials.

- Erected and dismantled faster than you can build a makeshift wooden scaffold.
- Two lag braces assure maximum safety.
- 3 and 3-1/2 ft. lengths — roll carbon steel.
- Fold compactly — light in weight.
- Nail, studding and bolt-attached types.
- Attachments to convert any one type to any other type.
- Corner bracket also available. Available through offices and distributors from coast to coast.

**The Steel Scaffolding Co., Inc.**

856 Humboldt Street Dept. AB

Brooklyn 22, New York

**Demonstrate Fastener For Full-Wall Panels**

Application of full-wall laminated fibre panels without the use of nails was recently demonstrated by the Upson Co., Lockport, N.Y., in a meeting sponsored by the Hollister Lumber Co. at Rochester, N.Y. The panels were attached to studs with Upson self-clinching fasteners which had been nailed to the studs at 14-inch intervals. A hammer and pounding block were used in the operation.

In connection with the demonstration, a talk on dry-built, full-wall in-

**APPLYING 8x14-foot panel to studding**

by use of patented fastening fasteners

**FASTENERS are nailed to studding at 14-inch intervals, preparatory to receiving panels**

interiors was made by R. George Morgan, supervisor of sales of the Upson Co. Morgan traced their history briefly, stating that they were introduced to the public by the company in 1939, but that shortly afterward the government took practically the plant’s entire output for wartime construction.

“It was not until September, 1948,” he said, “that these full-wall panels were again available to the trade ... but they have now been installed in more than 50,000 homes, some costing upward of $50,000, and have been accepted by both FHA and VA for homes on which they have approved loans.”
**BUILT FOR HIGH WINDS AND HEAVY WEATHER!** Each shingle is locked fast to each adjacent shingle. Two tough, interlocking layers over the entire roof area. Time-tested, scientific design for rugged wear in exposed, high-wind areas.

**SELF-LOCKING AND NAILED DOWN TO STAY PUT!** Each shingle is interlocked and firmly anchored with concealed nailing at four points.

**DISTINCTIVE BASKET WEAVE PATTERN—PLEASING SHADOW LINES!** Vertical as well as horizontal shadows plus rich color blends.

**FIRE RESISTANT!** Of course! Every bundle carries the Underwriters' Laboratory Class "C" Label.

**ECONOMICAL!** Self-aligning, interlocking, and long-lasting. The biggest asphalt shingle value on the market today!

**NOTE:** TEX-LOK Shingles are available in the areas currently served from Texaco's roofing plants at Lockport, Illinois and Port Neches, Texas.

**and TEX-LATCH**

Still another new Texaco shingle! Heavy duty, double coverage and interlocking—similar to TEX-LOK but slightly different in method of locking tabs. Available in the areas served from the Edgemont, Delaware roofing plant.

---

**TEXACO**

Asphalt Roofing Products

THE TEXAS COMPANY

MEMBER OF THE ASPHALT ROOFING INDUSTRY BUREAU
Builders Study Mutual Problems At Third Annual Contractors Conference

Design or construction problems? To a home builder they are almost inevitable, and one of the best ways for a builder to solve them is to go to other builders, select their ideas, profit from their experience.

With this idea, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., has played host to between 60 to 75 contractors once each year for the past three years. So far, Indiana, Ohio and Illinois representatives have attended the conference (held January 30-31, this year), but according to the University, there are no limits. Builders from Indiana, however, are encouraged to attend, because they are likely to have more problems in common.

The idea for the conference was helped into reality three years ago by Merle M. McClure, coordinator of adult education at Purdue. He contacted Builder Robert Mason of Indianapolis, who was likewise enthusiastic. Together, McClure and Mason sent out about 12 invitations to people in the building industry, and a pre-conference meeting was held to plan the First Annual Contractors Conference.

“The vitality of the program,” says McClure, “depends upon men in the industry.” Purdue is now looking for specific problems in the building industry for specific groups on the campus to work on. To carry on research, Purdue can offer facilities of the Schools of Engineering, Chemistry, and Electrical Engineering. Groups or individuals in the industry who want research done must finance the University’s work.

Said Dean R. B. Wiley, head of the School of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, “Purdue laboratorics do not compete with commercial laboratories, but make tests where commercial laboratories cannot.” Professors in charge of research do not make extra money from research, he stated. The money made goes to the University.

Though the Residential Contractors Conference is relatively new to the University, housing research is not. Professor Frank W. Stubbs, Jr., professor of Civil Engineering, told builders at the recent Conference that housing research at Purdue dates back to 1936. More recently, those in the Chemical Engineering school have done considerable work in venting of gas burning appliances, working closely with AOAC in a cooperative project. (Slide films showing results of this research were presented at this year’s Conference.)

Students in Mechanical Engineering are equipped to do research in heat transfer and in general problems of heating. Professor Stubbs said, and in Home Economics classes, work has been done on problems of storage space and work patterns in homes.

In General Engineering, time-and-motion studies have been made in relation to steps taken by the average housewife in the kitchen. Students in the Civil Engineering school can study structural framing and masonry, concrete and lightweight aggregate problems, he said.

Other industries, said one leader at the conference, spend millions for research, and enjoy greater prestige as a result of it. The building industry should look to these examples of other industries, and spend more for research.

Cooperative Forest Project

In what is believed to be the first instance of its kind, nine pulp and paper companies with timberland holdings have united to purchase a large tract of forest land solely for lease to the federal government where experimental work will be carried on in a cooperative basis.

The 1,800 acre project, located near Bangor, Me., will be known as the Penobscot Experimental Forest. All of the companies have holdings in Maine.

HEAVY-DUTY HALF BAGGER with Power Loader and Tank

This mixer gives the smaller contractor every production advantage found on larger mixers. Output is increased because high shoveling is eliminated. Automatic water measurement, rapid discharge, and Briggs & Stratton air-cooled engine insure perfect performance. Capacity 31/4 cu. ft. mixed concrete, plus 10% overloading.

Write for prices and specifications

MULLER MACHINERY CO., Inc.
70 Whitman Avenue
MENSAH, NEW JERSEY
Tileter, Non-Silicon, Plastic Mixers, Concrete Carts, Mortar Boxes
Especially in low cost bathrooms...
the basic need is **value**

Case plumbing fixtures for low cost, high value

**#923**  
**WINCHESTER**  
Vitreous China Lavatory with Integral Shelf,  
Over-Room,  
Front Overflow, 15" x 15"*

**#920**  
**STEWART**  
Vitreous China Lavatory with Back. Has all  
popular design features.  
18" x 15"*

**#912**  
**AVON**  
Vitreous China Lavatory with Back. Has Front  
Overflow, Anti-Splash Rim,  
20" x 15"*

**#840**  
**WINSTED**  
Vitreous China Lavatory with Integral Shelf,  
Square Base.  
Front Overflow, 22" x 15"*

**#1325**  
Free-Standing **CAMEL** Water-Saver closet combination.  
Have time saving punched tank to floor connection.

Bigger homes, better living accommodations, more  
bathroom facilities for more people at low cost—all these  
present day building objectives point to the selection of  
plumbing equipment on the sound basis of value. To help you  
meet this requirement to the fullest extent, Case quality  
plumbing fixtures are available in a wide choice. Every  
fixture is molded of the finest grade vitreous china, highly  
haustious and unsurpassed in performance, sanitation and  
resistance to acids and discoloration. These fixtures are  
available in colors as well as white. Extra values include exclusive  
patented features that save installation  
time and cost, and quality  
construction designed to hold down  
maintenance expense. Consult  
your local housing authorities,  
and let your Case distributor serve  
you. Look under "Case" in your  
Classified Telephone Directory,  
or write W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co.,  
Buffalo 3, N. Y. Founded 1853.
Use Light Steel Trusses
In School Roof
Construction

A new system of roof framing, which includes the fabrication of light steel trusses, was used in the recent construction of the Frank Sebring School, Sebring, Ohio. The products were manufactured by Mariemont, Inc., Canton, Ohio.

The trusses, which have a short side facing toward the center of the building, were erected on outside bearing walls and the two inside corridor walls which run the length of the building.

All parts of the roof system are nailable. The 2-inch tongued and grooved wood planks were nailed directly to the top chord of the trusses and the rafters which carried this roof line to the center strut. The bottom chord provided secure nailing for ceiling lath which was attached with large head roofing nails.

Four complete rafter units were assembled on the ground, raised and bolted to the trusses at one time.

The roof was finished with a roofing paper seal and shingles, the 2-inch plank acting as insulation.

Cure for Headaches

There’s no aspirin pictured here to illustrate our point. We prefer to keep our own Zigzag Bags in trust of you, if it is floowing plaster like this that will drive the headaches away from you, the architect, and from building owners for years to come.

No headaches for you in planning, specifying and estimating. Plaster fits every form of architectural expression, any shape of surface; any decorative treatment. Both materials and workmanship are governed by well established standards, and are available everywhere.

No headaches either for the building owner who has the satisfaction of a clean, smooth, one-piece construction, vermic and rodent proof, fire safe and acoustically right. Plaster may be decorated and economically re-decorated in various ways. More economical in first cost than any “substitute”, its its long life that affords real life long economy.

Finishing time from northwestern Ohio has long been accepted as the best. Our twin brands, Ohio White Finish and Hawk Spread, scientifically processed from hand picked, kiln burned rock are always of uniform good quality. 99.5% pure. there is none better.

You are safe in giving these Zigzag Bags your nod of approval.

The OHIO HYDRATE & SUPPLY Co.
WOODVILLE, OHIO
New Reflective KIMSUL* does far more than ordinary insulation. With its unique, double barrier of aluminum foil cover and many-layer fiber blanket, new Reflective KIMSUL stops both radiant and convected heat from escaping. This is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised!

It's the first complete, all-in-one insulation— with all the features you've wanted, all the features home-owners have wanted! Here's an insulation providing a double barrier against heat loss— with vapor seal that meets FHA requirements, too. Here's greater strength and permanence— with the non-settling, non-sagging stitched blanket construction. Now, the smaller, lighter, compressed package reduces storage and handling costs 80%; and new, sturdy tacking flanges cut the time and expense of installation— eliminate the need for trained applicators.

Here's everything that could be expected of an insulation— and more. Resistance to fire, insects and mold— fuel savings up to 44% — greater comfort in hot weather— you'll find all these advantages in new Reflective KIMSUL. Now, without question, America's finest insulation.

For further information on new Reflective KIMSUL Insulation, contact your KIMSUL Dealer, or see literature in Sweet's Architectural and Builder Catalogs, or write directly to Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Neenah, Wisconsin.
BOOK REVIEW

THERE is probably no subject in the home building and light construction industries so diversified nor at the same time quite as interesting to the majority of builders as is the topic of wood. Since wood is now, and for that matter always has been, this country's most popular building material, we can think of no better group of books to talk about than the following three volumes that deal directly with wood and its characteristics.

THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF WOOD

This is a specialized work concerned with all aspects of timber mechanics and timber engineering. In giving complete information on the technical properties of wood, the author has compiled comprehensive tables that provide the reader with the fundamental strength properties of more than 150 American woods. Here, too, are tables of basic stress and working stress values for the different kinds of woods used in construction work. The main headings of the book are: The Basic Mechanical Properties of Clear Wood; Factors Affecting the Mechanical Properties of Wood; Working Stresses for Structural Lumen; and Timber Testing. Obviously, since this book is of a technical nature, its appeal is limited to those builders, lumbermen and students who have a special interest in the subject. For them, owing to the book's authority, it would undoubtedly be a valuable addition to their libraries.

WOOD HANDBOOK

Despite the fact that the information that appears in this government publication is organized in a unique manner, it is nevertheless an exceedingly popular volume. This is because the book offers a wide variety of valuable data at a low cost. An idea of the book's scope can be gained from these chapter titles: Structure of Wood; Characteristics of Important Commercial Woods; Grades and Sizes of Lumber; Timber Fasteners; Glued Wood Construction; Painting and Finishing Wood; Wood Preservation; Glossary; etc. Since the book was prepared by members of the Forest Products Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture, it can be assumed that the information even if not completely up to date is still basically authoritative.

LUMBER DATA
122 pages, illustrated, tables, 4 inch x 7 inch. Lefax. $3.00. No. 34 in advancement columns.

Somewhere or other, these little Lefax Data booklets have a way of showing up in precisely those building fields where they are most needed. This one on lumber, which, incidentally, has been mentioned in this column before, is a gold mine of condensed information on millwood standards, board measures, the application of wood preservatives, strength properties of woods, uses and characteristics of commercial woods, seasoning of wood, drying schedules and strength charts of bolted timber joints.

A SPECIAL

Here's an easy way to get new essential information that will help you increase your income. Every volume a standard work by leading authority. Remember—it's the informed builder who is the successful builder.

ESTIMATING
1. THE BUILDING ESTIMATOR'S REFERENCE BOOK and Vest Pocket Esti meter (not sold separately). By Frank H. Walker. Contains latest estimates and cost data on everything that goes into house construction. Most complete compilation of estimating and cost data available. $10.00.
2. THE BUILDING COST CALCULATOR. By John R. Smith. A system for arriving at building construction cost by use of schedules giving cost of standard units of construction at varying costs of labor and materials. $10.50.
3. SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING. By J. W. Wilson and Clell M. Rogers. Everything needed to "take-off" a bill of materials from plans and specifications for a frame house—with many helpful quick-reference tables and short-cut methods that simplify the work. $3.50.
4. THE BUILDING TRADES HANDBOOK. Ready reference on building subjects—mathematics, architectural drawing, structural design, materials and methods. $1.75.
5. CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL LIST. A 10-column take-off form for complete listing of materials and labor costs. $1.50.
6. SPECIFICATIONS. Full set of detailed house specifications (and item index), with spaces for inserting the pertinent descriptive data. 50c.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING
8. HOUSE CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By Nelson L. Burbank. Every step of carpentry in and around a house, clearly explained and illustrated. Covers every job from foundation forms to interior trim. $3.50.

THE STEEL SQUARE
10. STEEL SQUARE POCKET BOOK. By Dwight L. Stoddard. Illustrated and worked-out problems of laying out common rafters, hips, octagon, hexagonal and circular roofs, rafters of uneven pitch, and curved roofs. $1.25.
12. SIMPLIFIED STAIR LAYOUT. By J. Douglas Wilson and B. O. Werner. Every step of carpentry in and around a house, clearly explained and illustrated. Covers every job from foundation forms to interior trim. $3.50.
13. STAIR BUILDING. By Gilbert Townsend. S.B. Fully illustrated explanation of every problem in design and construction of stairs. $2.50.

AMERICAN BUILDER
BOOK ORDER SERVICE

PLAN BOOKS
14. AMERICAS BEST SMALL HOUSES. Exterior and interior views, floor plan sketches, material specifications and descriptions of 40 new low-cost homes. $3.50.
15. HOUSES FOR GOOD LIVING. By Royal Barry Wills. A.I.A. Photographs and floor plans of 34 fine homes by a leading architect. $4.50.
16. SUNSET WESTERN RANCH HOUSES. Authoritative book on the California ranch home, with thorough pictorial descriptions and ground floor and site drawings. $3.50.
17. DUPLEX AND APARTMENT HOUSES. By J. W. Lindstrom. Floor plan sketches and brief descriptions of 35 duplexes, 1 4-apartment buildings, and 3 larger ones ranging from 6 to 12 apartments. Cubic footage given. $1.00.
18. CAMPS AND COTTAGES. How to Build Them. By Charles D. White. Complete, tested plans and instructions for building cottages, camp and guest houses. More than 100 detail drawings. $3.50.
19. PREMIER BOOK OF GARAGE PLANS. Full-scale complete working blueprints, and pictures of one and two-car garages. $5.00.

HEATING AND PLUMBING
20. MODERN METHODS OF HOME HEATING. Standard heating systems illustrated with 17 floor plans showing heating outlets, 40 photos of equipment and installations, 23 boiler and heating connection diagrams, and 11 heat loss calculating tables. $3.50.
22. HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING. By A. J. Matthias, Jr. Every step in the design and installation of the plumbing system, to fulfill requirements indicated in blueprints and specifications, explained and illustrated. $3.50.

PAINTING AND DECORATING
23. PRICE GUIDE FOR PAINTERS AND DECORATORS. Tables covering practically every type of work done by the painter and decorator, with suggested prices based on various wage scales. $1.25.
24. PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN'S MANUAL. Sponsored by the Painting and Decorating Contractors of America. $2.00.

BOOK ORDER COUPON—MAIL NOW!

BRICKWORK AND MASONRY
25. HANDBOOK OF BRICK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION. By John A. Mulligan. For mason contractors, estimators and construction engineers. $3.50.
27. MASONRY SIMPLIFIED. Vol. II. Practical masonry procedures in the various phases of construction, from building forms for concrete to constructing fireplaces and septic tank systems. Includes discussion of handling new products such as glass blocks, waterproofing mixtures and insulating blocks. $5.00.

ELECTRIC WIRING
29. WESTINGHOUSE HOME WIRING HANDBOOK. By A. Carl Bredahl. A guide for planning the wiring of modern-priced homes, with emphasis on safety, effectiveness and efficiency. $1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS
30. HOME BUILDERS MANUAL FOR CONTRACTORS. Provides convenient data and check list to follow all operations connected with construction of a home. Loose-leaf binder permits additions of special material pertaining to project being constructed. $3.00.
31. PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING AND COST KEEPING FOR CONTRACTORS. Complete instructions and examples showing proper methods of keeping and compiling costs on all classes of construction work. $3.50.
32. BOOK OF SUCCESSFUL FIREPLACES. Best available book on how to construct indoor and outdoor fireplaces. $1.50.
33. THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF WOOD. By Frederick F. Wangard. Full information on timber mechanics and engineering. Contains valuable stress tables for more than 150 American woods.
34. LUMBER DATA. Lumber Data Sheets. Handy pocket-sized handbook containing all kinds of important data having to do with lumber and timber. $1.00.
Removing Concrete Stains

(Continued from page 236)

necessary to resort to a poultice or bandage. A poultice, made by mixing active chemicals with fine inert powder to a paste consistency, is applied in a thick layer. Bandages consist of cotton batting, or layers of cloth, soaked in chemicals and pasted over the stain.

Treatement of Iron Stains

Iron stains can usually be recognized by their resemblance to iron rust or by their proximity to steel or iron in the building. Large areas stained from using curing water containing iron may be improved in appearance by mopping with a solution containing one pound of oxalic acid powder per gallon of water. After two or three hours, rinse with clear water, scrubbing at the same time with stiff brushes or brooms. Bad spots may be scrubbed with second application. For deeper stains the following methods may be used.

Method 1.—Dissolve one part sodium citrate in six parts water. Mix thoroughly with equal volume of glycerine. Mix part of this liquid with whiting to form a paste just stiff enough to adhere to the surface in a thick coat. Apply with putty knife or trowel. This will dry in a few days. It should then be replaced with a new layer or softened by addition of more liquid. While this treatment has no injurious effects, its action may be too slow to be practical with bad stains. Ammonium citrate may produce quicker results than sodium citrate, but may injure polished surfaces slightly.

Method 2.—For deep and intense iron stains, it is more satisfactory to use sodium hydrosulphite. The surface should be first soaked with a solution made by dissolving one part of sodium citrate crystals in six parts water. Dip white cloth or cotton batting in this solution and paste on the stains for 10 or 15 minutes. On horizontal surfaces, sprinkle over with this layer of hydrosulphite crystals, moisten with water, and cover with stiff paste of whiting and water. On a vertical surface, place whiting paste on a plasterer's trowel, sprinkle on layer of hydrosulphite, moisten slightly, and apply to the stain. Remove after one hour. Do not leave longer or a black stain may develop. If stain is not completely removed, repeat the operation with fresh materials. When the stain disappears, rinse surface thoroughly with water.
This installation shows Weldtex Squares in alternating, or basketweave, design. Other methods of installing these handy squares . . . such as plaid, diamonds and the like . . . can give you striking variety, either for wall or ceiling treatment.

**Now... Popular, Low-Cost Weldtex is Available in Three Forms!**

**WELDTEX** Squares are the newest way to use this Beautiful, Decorative Plywood siding.

**Take** a look at the striking decorative beauty of the ceiling pictured above. Now stop and think what this means to you . . . how easily you can put in a beautiful decorative feature like this!

For Weldtex is now available in pre-cut squares of 12", 16" and 24", all 5/16" thick. These squares—made of hardwood—go up quickly and easily . . . right over studs, or on furring strips.

This newest form of Weldtex gives you one more way to sell this popular material . . . either for new construction or profitable remodeling jobs.

And, for outside work, Weldtex Siding will bring you plenty of business. This new siding material, made in size 48" x 157/8", combines the decorative advantages of both fine Cedar Shakes and Clapboard. And it's so easy to work with. Only 22 pieces cover an entire square. You have a minimum of seams . . . and those easily backed up. You can cut your labor costs drastically on siding a small house and still make a handsome profit.

These two new forms, together with the familiar 4' x 8' panels for interior and exterior walls, make Weldtex one of the most versatile structural-decorative materials now available. Don't fail to get the profitable business that's yours with Weldtex.

---

**WELDWOOD® Plywood**

Weldwood Plywood is manufactured and distributed by:

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

U.S. MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.

New York 18, N.Y.

Louisville, Ky.


---

**Weldwood® Hardware Plywood**

Tekwood® (paper-faced plywood)

Weldwood® Fines® and other adhesives

Weldtex® (oriented plywood)

Micatex®

Firewood®

Firetex®

Weldwood® Fire Doors

Weldwood® Flush Veneer Door

---

Plastics and Wood Welded for Good

Interior grade Weldwood Plywood is guaranteed for the life of any building in which it is installed!
Active audience participation enlivens the annual University of Illinois Small Homes Council's two-day course in residential construction for builders.

Baselessness houses, site prefabrication and perimeter heating were the major topics under discussion at the fifth annual University of Illinois Small Homes Council short course in residential construction for builders and contractors. The two-day course was held on the campus Jan. 25 and 26, 1960 under the leadership of James T. Lendrum, acting director of the Council.

Research work in construction methods and residential planning that has been carried out by the Council during the past 12 months was presented by means of colored slides by the Council's staff. Practical application of materials, the introduction of a new type fixed window and its adaptation to modular design, and experimental work on storage units were shown. A visit by the builders to a 30 house development, completed by the Council during the year, where the new methods of construction had been employed, was of great interest and provoked much comment.

Highlight of the 1959 short course was the great amount of enthusiasm shown by the assembled builders during the panel discussions devoted to basementless houses and prefabrication. The director, James T. Lendrum, gave the builders ample opportunity to state their views on these controversial issues. The result was an informal self-appointed panel of experts presenting practical versions of the above methods of building that were of benefit to all. Sensing the importance of audience participation, the director provided further opportunity for this type discussion at the annual banquet.

Following the procedure established the year previous, (Continued on page 240)
Rounding out the complete line of

**Janitrol**

TIME-TESTED, TIME-PROVEN

GAS HEATING

EQUIPMENT

With the addition of the new gas furnace, it is now practical for builders to standardize on the complete Janitrol line for all types of houses.

Whether it's a floor furnace for an economy house, or a radiant heating installation for a custom-built home, there's a Janitrol unit ideally suited to meet the heating requirements.

A Janitrol installation makes any house more saleable...it's your assurance that buyers will enjoy year 'round comfort and heating economy...and satisfied owners of your homes can be your greatest asset for your continued success.

**JANITROL QUALITY CONSTRUCTION — COMPETITIVELY PRICED**

In keeping with Janitrol's high standards of quality and advanced design, the new Janitrol Gas Floor Furnace is soundly constructed for long-life trouble-free heating.

Here are some of the features that make Janitrol a "better buy"...and important to you is the fact that these features do not cost anything extra.

- Long-life heater exchanger with corrosion-resistant baked vitreous finish, inside and outside. Cast iron burner chassis with stainless steel ribbon burner, famous for quiet operation and efficiency. Heavy gauge casing with rust resistant finish.

**WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS,**
find out how to hold heating costs in line yet provide better equipment for your customers' satisfaction.
Illinois Short Course . . .

(Continued from page 238)

all of the discussion panels in the comprehensive program were conducted by the staff of the Small Homes Council and members of the University faculty. All phases of home building—planning, construction methods, mechanical problems and costs were covered in detail.

In referring to the basementless house, Lendrum in his introductory remarks called attention to the fact that every period of expanded home building in this country has produced a characteristic house. The recovery period after the last depression produced the popular Cape Cod; while the late 20's, when more money was available, produced houses which copied the exterior appearance of houses of other countries or of earlier houses of our own land.

"Today," the director stated, "we are well along in a cycle of home building, and it is time we stopped to analyze what we doing and what we need to know in order to do a better job. We already we have established the characteristic house of this period. Judging from a survey made in 51 cities, as reported by T. H. Maenner, president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, the home of 1950 is a ranch-type, one-story dwelling costing $8,000 to $10,000 with no basement or dining room, and with a smaller kitchen but with more closet space than was found in houses built before the war. While the midwest states are behind the other areas in this trend, the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association reports that approximately 35 per cent of the houses built in the Chicago area are basementless, whereas five years ago only five per cent of the houses were being constructed without basements."

Summing up his remarks, the director said, "A gain of 50 per cent for basementless houses in five years indicates that, whether or not you, as an individual, like basementless houses, it is your duty as a builder to learn everything possible about them so that you can produce the best possible quality house for the minimum cost."

William H. Scheick, Director of Small Homes Council, who is now on leave and serving as Executive Director of the Building Research Advisory Board, National Research Council, outlined the basic thinking of the staff of the Small Homes Council in his address at the builders banquet. Taking as his subject "Your Part in Housing Research," he stated that the "short course is a good place to look" (Continued on page 252)
Gives you a selling edge on competition...AT LOWER COST

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS

- That softly gleaming edge around the house advertises you as a MODERN BUILDER—with aluminum!
- Specifying rustproof permanence at half the price of other rustproof materials stamps you as a SMART BUILDER!
- And while you give your client non-staining beauty with no need for protective painting you save still further on installation costs!

That's the three-point story behind the fastest growing trend in gutters...and they all add up to greater satisfaction for your client, more profit for you. These are 5" gutters, Ogee and Half-Round styles, smooth or ripple-embossed finish. You put them up with slip joints—no soldering. Downsputs and complete fittings to match. See them at your dealers. Or mail the coupon. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Ky. Offices in 32 Principal Cities.

Also
REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM FLASHING, CORRUGATED, 5-V CRIMP, WEATHERBOARD, NAILS, ACCESSORIES

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM APART 1950

APRIL 1950
Proper Installation of Venetian Blinds

DURING the past eight years, sales of Venetian blinds have increased 211 per cent—from $20 million in 1941 to $83 million in 1948—the Bureau of Census reports.

These figures are of special interest to the building industry for two reasons:

1. They indicate a growing public demand for Venetian blinds, thus establishing the product as a valuable home sales aid.

2. Part of the increase can be attributed to the widespread use of blinds in large-scale housing and apartment building projects.

The public's appetite for Venetian blinds has been whetted by the home decorating magazines and by Hollywood, where practically all interior movie sets offer blinds in lavish window groupings. This is pointed out by C. Eugene Stephens, nationally-known interior designer, who says:

"One of the first questions asked of builders today is whether Venetian blinds will be installed. And, in noting advertisements in newspaper real estate sections, it's interesting to see the phrase 'Venetian blinds included' as a selling point for both homes and apartments."

The Federal Housing Administration has blinds listed under Title Loan 1 (one) as "Part of Construction." This "essential" rating for blinds is based upon wartime studies conducted at the Chicago Research Foundation. These tests proved that Venetian blinds can save up to 12 per cent of total winter costs because of their tremendous insulation value—certainly an important savings for a builder.

In summer, a Venetian blinded room can keep as much as 10 per cent cooler because of the refraction of sun rays from the color-coated slats. In winter, the

(Continued on page 244)

Local Colorcreters Can Earn High Incomes

COLORCRETE is today's biggest business opportunity in the building field. High returns from a low investment. Easy, fascinating work. Large waiting market because Colorcrete is applied over all kinds of old and new masonry surfaces—exterior and interior.

 Beautifies and Protects All Types of Buildings

Pneumatic pressure sprays plastic-like Colorcrete to give enduring beauty and water-resistant values. Range of 50 gleaming colors; many textures. Easy to wash. Smartly modern. Write or wire today for Opportunity Portfolio, which gives complete story.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
500 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.
HOME BUYERS WANT... COLOR

PRE-STAINED CEDAR SHAKES ARE COLORFUL, BEAUTIFUL, ECONOMICAL

There's no secret about the phenomenal increase in demand for pre-stained cedar shake walls. Architects, Builders and Retail Lumber Dealers all over America report that in this age of color, pre-staining has made cedar shingles and shakes easier to use and easy to sell.

As the powerful advertising campaign of the Stained Shingle & Shake Association informs more and more of the home-buying public about the beauty, color and economy of shake walls, it becomes increasingly obvious that no other material has such wide popular acceptance.

If you build homes and have never built with pre-stained cedar shakes, look for application information in the Certigrade Handbook. Pre-stained cedar shakes are easy to apply. Cedar shake homes are easy to sell.

FOR DOUBLE-COURSED WALLS
Pre-stained cedar shakes are applied over inexpensive courses of low-grade cedar shingles. The double thickness permits greater weather exposure of the quality shakes, builds a beautiful, durable exterior wall, in a wide range of colors, at a cost that is within the reach of all new home builders. For remodeling, cedar shakes are applied right over virtually any existing surface.

STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION • 950 CENTRAL BLVD • SEATTLE 1, WASH

APRIL 1950
Venetian Blinds

(Continued from page 242)

PICTURE windows fitted with Venetian blinds add decor to interior furnishings.

blinds are 90 per cent more effective than window shades in retaining room heat.

Blinds are also given credit by the Foundation for chalking up an annual saving of more than $6 million by preventing the sun-fading of furniture and rugs.

This is accomplished by deflecting the bleaching rays of the sun toward the ceiling or opposite wall areas without sacrificing necessary daylight. Sheer curtains, for example, are only four per cent effective in blocking the sun's rays.

What Kind of Blinds

Venetian blinds with metal slats—steel or aluminum—are most popular and are being included as part of the original purchase price by such builders as William Levitt, "father" of the famous Levittown on Long Island.

The easy cleaning feature of metal slats makes them especially appropriate for kitchens where greasy accumulations of dirt is a problem and in bathrooms where condensation is ever present.

Some housewives prefer wood blinds for living rooms because of the soft luster of the slats. These slats are generally of good quality kiln-dried cedar with an even close grain to prevent splitting and to discourage warping. They are

(Continued on page 246)

Here is a Service Department for builders—where expert engineers, designers, and estimators will help you solve any building problem.

You will find the answer to all your steel problems at International Steel. Large stocks of various steel shapes, standardized methods of manufacture, and a large, fully equipped plant enable us to make quick delivery of your structural steel.

Write today—let International help you solve all your building problems.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL CO.
1804 EDGAR ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.

Hassall wallboard drive screws

For installing asbestos cement-type wallboard use Hassall wallboard drive screws. Specifically designed with spiral threading for better holding power. Supplied with nickel-plated finish with either casing or button heads. Advise quantities. Prompt delivery.
WHEN BAD WEATHER COMES

Just press a button... to open and close garage doors... from within the car.

Such comfort and convenience can now be had by every home owner... with the new, lower priced CRANE "300" AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATOR with Magic Circle Remote Control.

Specially designed for the 1-car garage and priced down to within the means of the average home owner; the "300" is in a class by itself... for efficiency, dependability, and value.

Easy to install, plugs into light socket, no wiring necessary.

Write TODAY for Bulletin AB 450.

H. W. CRANE CO. 1443 W. LAKE STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Specializing in industrial and residential door operators for 25 years.

STA-TITE STEEL BRACES for bridging wood joists

- Save Time
- Save Work
- Save Nails
- Save Space
- Save "Spills"
- Save "Flops"

STA-TITE Steel Braces are made of half-hardened channel steel with flanged ends that hold firmly so floors can't buckle or bulge. Mitering, sawing, nailing starting not needed. Flanged ends firmly wedged and permanently locked in position by a hammer blow. One small nail through each end guarantees firmness. Braces can't split or warp. Needed 100 in a box 3½"x3½"x18".

STA-TITE STEEL BRACES give high efficiency at low cost.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION Some jobsber territory still open

BELOIT STEEL INDUSTRIES, Inc. 307 City Hall Bldg. Rockford, Ill. APRIL 1950

NATIONALLY KNOWN BUILDERS

ACCLAIM AMAZING NEW INTERNATIONAL FURNACES SAINT LOUIS

...for Better Heating at Lower Costs!

Revolutionary New Oil and Gas Counter-Flow Furnaces Provides Warm Floors by Radiant Heat plus Circulated Warm Air

What the building industry has been seeking! International furnaces are giving builders and heating contractors these terrific advantages—at an actual saving in cost! Heat delivered at floors provides warm floors with a blanket of heat at outside walls... minimum ducting and installation expense... closest floor-to-ceiling uniformity... absolute quietness of operation with exclusive patented spring-suspended blower... space saving (requires less than 2' x 2' floor space).

Here's what Builders are saying about the NEW INTERNATIONAL WAY OF HEATING!

"Sensational heating, with unusual uniformity of temperatures from floor to ceiling... GENERAL INDUSTRIES HOMES in Ft. Wayne, Indiana—featured in February "Living" magazine.

"Low cost heating installation with even distribution of heat—unbelievably low operating costs—International furnaces have no draft losses... PLACE & CO., South Bend, Indiana (Featured in August, 1949 edition of Architectural Forum).

We have tried several different types of forced air heating plants in our prefabricated housing... have had better results with International's B.P. Plan than with any others. The B.P. furnaces are more economical to operate, easier to install and keep an almost perfect uniform temperature in our houses. Customers praise it... BEHRENS HOUSING CORP., Janesville, Wisconsin (Editorial of the economic operation of heating."

SEND THIS COUPON—For complete brochure on how these and other builders have solved their low cost heating problems with International Furnaces.

To Furnace Division INTERNATIONAL OIL BURNER CO. 3014 Park Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Name

Address

City Zone State

345
Venetian Blinds
(Continued from page 244)

How to Measure

SWING down hinged slot to open bracket. This slot holds bracket board which conceals headrail and mechanism.

How Big?

Size is also an important factor in determining the type of blind. Slats of lightweight metal are desirable for large windows, particularly the picture-window type, because they may be manipulated with less physical effort than wood ones. In addition, some of the new finishes make metal slats almost indistinguishable from wood, and are even offered in simulated wood surfaces.

Lifting arrangements and the number of slat-supporting tapes required depends on the size of the blind. A simple single pulley lift mechanism is adequate for blinds up to 72 inches in width; a compound lift is necessary to handle oversized blinds. The span between tapes varies from 24 to 30 inches, depending on the type of slat material.

The single lift consists of lift cords anchored in the bottom rail and moving over pulleys in the head rail; in the compound arrangement, the cords are anchored in the head and move over pulleys in both the bottom and head rails.

Wood blinds of more than 34 square feet and lightweight metal blinds over 42 square feet require these compound lifts. For even larger sizes an oscillating roller head—an elaborate worm gear mechanism—is used.

How to Measure

Venetian blinds, according to circumstances or taste, may be installed either inside or on the outside of window casings. In any event, it is necessary to measure carefully with a wood or metal rule. Give exact measurements; leave allowances for clearance up to the manufacturer.

When installing blinds inside window casings, measure distance between points where brackets are to be placed, then take the length dimensions—from top of inside casing to window sill. If blind is to

(Continued on page 248)
7 Outstanding Features

- Precision built of No. 18 U. S. standard gauge solid stainless steel.
- U-shaped Reinforcing steel channels extend the full length of drainboards.
- Die drawn Raised Edges eliminate soldering of joints and corners.
- Electric Welding throughout assures sturdy one-piece construction without seams.
- Built-in Anti-Splash Rims on Bowls prevent water from splashing on floors.
- Double pinch Drainboards without grooves assure positive drainage.
- Smooth, easy-to-clean-and-keep-clean surfaces assure the highest degree of sanitation.
Amazing new General Chef cooking-refrigeration combinations are available in GAS-ELECTRIC models (illustrated above), or ALL-ELECTRIC (refrigerator—110 volt; stove—110 or 220 volt; oven—220 volt). Also available—a cu. ft. General refrigerator with Formica table top.

Venetian Blinds

(Continued from page 246)

SLIDE headrail of Venetian blind into bracket. It will rest securely on bracket shelves

be hung in a plaster reveal, measure at several points, then give narrowest measurement as width. Plaster frequently may be uneven.

If blinds are to be mounted on the face of the casing, again take exact measurement between points where brackets are to be placed. This width measurement should be at least three inches more than window opening to allow about one and one-half inches overlap on either side of casing. Brackets, however, should be at least one-half inch from the edge of the casing to avoid splitting the wood when brackets are installed.

Installation

Installing Venetian blinds is a relatively simple job.

Most brackets are designed for mounting on both inside and on the outside of window facings. Each blind is furnished with right and left hand brackets with center supports being included for extra large blinds.

When installing in wood facings, merely spot the position of the bracket holes with a sharp point, then screw the right hand bracket in place. Position the other bracket, making dead sure that both are level. Out of plumb brackets means a crooked blind and trouble.

After the brackets are in place, open them by swinging out the hinged slots which holds the fascia or wooden finishing board that conceals the mechanism in the head rail. This will reveal small shelves on each bracket on which will rest the blind. Merely slip the headrail of the blind into place, insert fascia board in place, and snap the hinged slots closed.

If the blind is to be mounted on plaster, it is advisable to use a No. 8 masonry drill and a fiber plug. A toggle bolt may be necessary if the plaster is thin and the blind very heavy. For mounting on steel, use a No. 29 speed drill, thread.

(Continued on page 250)
DON'T LET 
ROT AND TERMITES 
ENDANGER YOUR 
GOOD REPUTATION

WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber stops costly damage due to wood decay and termites. It gives your customers better construction and prevents trouble that neither you nor building owners want to experience.

WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber provides SURE, LASTING PROTECTION. Preservatives are driven deeply into the wood fibres under high pressure—not just brushed on.

Step Damage to Wood Structures 
at These Common Danger Points

It definitely pays to use WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber where conditions like these exist:

1. Where excessive ground moisture, rain or snow cause early decay failures.
2. Where wood is open to termite attacks.
3. Where wood is in contact with concrete or masonry.
4. Where steam and vapor from industrial processes promote wood decay.
5. Where walls, floors, ceilings are subject to condensation from refrigeration.
6. Where wood is exposed to moisture in humidified buildings or farm buildings.

FREE BOOKLET WORTH READING
Get all the facts on how WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber stops wood decay and termites. Write today for this valuable booklet.

AMERICAN LUMBER & TREATING COMPANY

Hidalift
THE 100% CONCEALED SASH BALANCE

combines all these features

• 100% Concealed
Completely hidden in the sash at all times. Nothing to mar interior appearance of window.

• Positive Lifting Power
True counter-balanced action assured by the Hidalift quality coil spring and scientifically designed spiral track.

• Rapid Installation
Either the cup type or "L" type attaching bracket is easy and fast to install. No special tools required.

• Two Methods of Tensioning
Before installation with the "L" type. After installation with both types by using exclusive tensioning screw.

• Quiet Operation
Frictionless spring sealed in tube, assures practically noiseless operation.

• For Use With Weatherstrip
Hidalift balances operate smoothly when used with practically all types of weatherstrip.

• Lifetime Satisfaction
Laboratory tests prove satisfactory performance over a lifetime of operation.

The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.
TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

For SURE protection
build with

WOLMANIZED PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER

APRIL 1950
Venetian Blinds

(Continued from page 268)

with an 8/32 tap, and fasten bracket in place with machine screws.

Special Installations

Installing Venetian blinds on picture windows previously posed a problem now solved by architects. Because draw draperies shut out daylight, Venetian blinds were considered a necessary accessory for picture windows, but destroyed the clean symmetry of the window when raised to the up position.

This has been remedied by pockets or recesses in the window head, a device gaining popularity in modern offices. The blind fully raised is completely concealed in the pocket.

The depth of this recess is determined by the type of blind to be used, the kind of slats, and the length of the blind. For ordinary blinds, the minimum width of the pocket is 2½ inches. The depth is computed by allowing 1/4 of an inch for each foot of window length if the slats are of metal, or 1½ inches if the slats are of wood. About 2½ inches should be added to the depth for the top rail of the blind. Oursized blinds with special worm gear hit hardware require a recess from six to seven inches wide and eight to nine inches for the head rail.

What Color

Venetian blinds are now being offered in a large variety of slat colors—from white and light pastels to deep tones and natural wood finishes. Tapes can be chosen to match the slat color or can be picked to contrast the colors in a more dramatic effect.

Where light reflectivity is a factor, however, it can be reported that unpainted lightweight metals in natural color have a reflection value of 88 per cent. White finish is classified at 80 per cent, oyster white at 76 per cent, and natural wood about 65 per cent.

Another innovation which has added to the durability of today's Venetian blinds is plastic tape. Available in several colors, it resists wear, is impervious to dirt and grease, is unaffected by weather.

What To Look For

In ordering Venetian blinds, the quality and durability of hardware and accessories are important. All wood parts should be sanded to a smooth finish, undercoated and finished in a good grade enamel. Hardware, such as tilting devices, should be die-cast of non-corrosive metal, operate smoothly to circumvent future trouble and potential complaints.

Lift and tilt cords should be braided and of high quality fibers.
HERE’S a big extra selling feature that makes houses move faster—and costs you little or nothing! Build your houses around the cheery glow of a modern Heatilator® Fireplace—the Fireplace that circulates heat instead of wasting it up the chimney. Savings in labor and materials usually more than make up for the small cost of the Heatilator unit.

1. Assures correct operation. The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed, lifetime-built steel form around which you can build any style fireplace. It assures correct construction even by inexperienced masons and eliminates common faults that cause smoking.

2. Saves time and money. The Heatilator unit adds little or nothing to the cost of the finished fireplace because it’s complete from hearth to flue and ready to install. It saves on expensive firebrick. It saves mason time and labor because all designing is done. You save valuable time because the Heatilator unit permits unattended construction.

3. Circulates heat, saves fuel. The Heatilator unit takes heat that is ordinarily wasted, and circulates it to every corner of the room...and to adjoining rooms as well. On cool Spring and Fall days, furnace operation is unnecessary. In mild climates, it’s the only heating source needed.

4. Makes any house easier to sell. It’s the kind of quality comfort feature today’s househunters are looking for. And they know the Heatilator name through over twenty years of national magazine advertising.

Write today for complete specifications and illustrations showing a variety of attractive fireplace designs employing Heatilator units.

Heatilator Fireplaces are sold by all leading building material dealers. Accept no substitute. Look for the Heatilator name on the dome and on the damper handle. Heatilator, Inc., 634 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.
at housing research in a comprehensive way, because the University of Illinois, through research, education and publication has pioneered the way on much of the research thinking that is now accepted everywhere.

"If this national effort is to be fruitful," says Scheick, "we must develop an over-all concept of housing research which is as big as the housing problem itself. This means that we must think through the entire research pattern to define its problems. It means that industry, government, and the independent research agencies must establish means for working together."

Scheick went on to say, "There are essentially two kinds of research—basic and applied. The former deals with physical principles and establishes fundamental facts. In building research, studies of heat transmission and vapor transmission are examples of basic research that has been done. Applied research develops products which have value to the public and can be manufactured and sold at a profit under our system of free enterprise.

"Up to this time the end products of so-called housing research have only been pieces of the house—materials used somewhere in the structure or equipment installed in the structure. Research on equipment does produce integrated end products such as heating plants, refrigerators, plumbing fixtures, etc. So far, materials research does not produce integrated end products in the sense of major structural elements of the house.

"The end product of housing research is the house itself. Not a piece of the house, nor one item of its equipment—but the entire house. Surely this is something a builder can understand. The thing he sells is the entire house. We aren't satisfied with the houses we build, because we realize that there are many people in the country who can't afford to buy new houses at their present price.

"The impetus behind housing research is economic. People in industry and government believe that one of two things can be done for houses: costwise—either the same house should sell for less, or a better house should sell for the same price. Research has accomplished this objective for many other products that are a part of our high standard of living. Many of us are convinced that research is likewise the way to accomplish our objective in housing.

"Organized builders can be given a part in housing research. This can be done as follows:

1. Builders must be a source of housing problems.
2. Builders can actually do housing research, particularly in the field of construction methods, man-hour savings and the handling of materials.
3. Builders can form the most effective agencies for testing research results.
4. Builders must have a voice in government research.
5. Builders must promote research by state-supported educational institutions.
6. Builders must be interested in the legal side of building. They must press for the reform of building codes to permit the use of new materials and methods which satisfy performance standards.
7. Builders must become experimental-minded or research-minded, if you please. For we have need of experimental-minded builders," Scheick concluded.

---

**Coast Lumber Output Off**

Outsuts from sawmills in the Douglas Fir region in January dropped more than 50 million feet a week below December figures, the West Coast Lumberman's Association reports.

**FOR TROUBLE-FREE SPECIFY LUCKE**

**Leak-Proof Bath-Tub Hangers**

No Leaks  •  No Cracks  •  No Repair Expenses

The Modern Way to Prevent Leaks

There is no excuse for cracks or leaks or repair expense in good building. Leading architects specify LUCKE to overcome this problem. Luche Hangers build tubs into wall.

Sold by Leading Plumbing Supply Houses

MANUFACTURED BY

W. B. LUCKE, Inc.

**YOU CAN'T MISS WITH MONARCH IN-A-SLIDE BASEMENT WINDOWS**

With Monarch Mullions and a stock of Monarch all-steel In-A-Slide Basement Windows in the 3 standard sizes, you are all set to supply a wide range of window needs—for basements, garages, filling stations, warehouses, small factories, etc.

These mullion-built window sections, made up of standard Monarch In-A-Slides, make a sturdy, durable utility-type window.

These versatile windows fill a long felt need for an economical, utility-type window that can be built up right on the job to fit various sizes of openings. Order your supply today.

SOLD THROUGH DEALERS ONLY
Invizie says:

"I'll show you how to make Quick, Easy Profits!"

For dealers, builders and architects alike, the new, modern Grand Rapids "Invizible" Sash Balances are real money makers! Most widely known of all sash balances, they are recognized everywhere as the most practical sash balance for double-hung windows of every type. Their exceptionally low complete-installation cost makes them ideal for both new and remodeled buildings.

 BALANCE 100% concealed in the sash... no tapes... no cables.

 EASY TO INSTALL just drive in two fasteners... screw in one screw.

 10 SIZES FIT 95% of all new and old windows... completely interchangeable.

A SPECIAL SERVICE FOR UNIT WINDOW MANUFACTURERS

Our staff of factory and field engineers are ready today to help you plan an efficient production program for the rapid, low cost installation of Invizible Sash Balances in double windows of every type — at no cost to you!

DO THE JOB RIGHT!

Use Kennatrack Sliding Door Hardware

Communicating doors fitted with Kennatrack provide big savings in space, permitting efficient interior arrangement. Doors bang (there is no floor track) on smooth-acting, ball-bearing rollers set in extruded aluminum track. New Series 400, shown below, specially designed for heavy wall-pocket installations.

FEATURES OF KENNATRACK SERIES 400

- No grooves or floor track whatsoever. Small floor guide hidden in pocket.
- Maximum door weight recommended 65 lbs. Metal split jamb support moldings available.
- Immediate shipment, standard lengths from jobber stocks. Prompt factory drop shipment service on special lengths.

WRITE DEPT. 540 FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

GRAND RAPIDS HARDWARE COMPANY

Specializing Exclusively in the Manufacture of Sliding Door Hardware

ELKHART, INDIANA
The Fastest Selling
ALUMINUM CASEMENT WINDOWS
in the World!

Why? 
IT'S THE LIFETIME WINDOW at a ONE-TIME COST

Your prospects want Ualco Lifetime Aluminum Casement Windows! They want them because these windows cost only a little more at first . . . a lot less within a few years.

Uphold on Ualco is nil . . . is absolutely nothing. That's why Ualco sales soar! That's why your profits pyramid! And that's why you can earn a few minutes of your time to get complete details . . . now!

Write for this FREE CATALOG Today!

NAREB Releases Brochure On Slum Reclamation

An illustrated brochure presenting views and suggestions on how to reclaim slum areas was recently released by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. The booklet, called "Neighborhood Reclamation," was prepared for NAREB by the Urban Land Institute, outstanding research group in city planning.

Robert P. Gerholz, Flint, Mich., president of NAREB, recently proposed that local real estate boards sponsor pilot demonstrations as the initial move of their neighborhood reclamation campaigns, to show how a rundown area can be rehabilitated through moderate expenditures and enforcement of local health, safety, and sanitation laws.

Five additional boards recently announced they would participate in the program, making a total of 69. The newly added boards are the Real Estate Board of Kansas City (Mo.), San Antonio Real Estate Board, Springfield (Mass.) Real Estate Board, Greensboro (N.C.) Real Estate Board, and Bridgeport (Conn.) Real Estate Board.

"Neighborhood Reclamation" containing 12's before" and "after" photographs of conditions in rundown sections of various cities, tells the story of what other cities such as Baltimore, Charlotte, and Philadelphia have done to rehabilitate their slum neighborhoods.

Specific examples of city ordinances and regulations pertaining to housing standards are incorporated in the publication. These codes and rules may be used by other cities as base examples in bringing their health and sanitation codes up to date.

A six-point outline on how to start a neighborhood reclamation program is another feature of the brochure. Included in the advice is a broad review of present city ordinances relating to minimum requirements for health, sanitation, safety, and fire hazards in dwelling places.

The booklet suggests the appointment of a special municipal judge who is qualified to handle all cases involved in enforcing the reclamation program. Local boards are also urged to enlist cooperation and coordinate efforts of interested groups in the community, including civic organizations, business clubs, labor union of commerce, home builders' association and religious organizations.

GILSON Mortar and Plaster Mixer

Works Better, Wears Less
Self-aligning shaft
Simplified maintenance

THE GILSON mortar mixer does the good job you want on every batch — and is built to stay on the job. You can depend on this mixer more than on any other because the precision, self-aligning ball bearings keep running true despite the pull of big and heavy loads. Even more, you easily change any part of the mixing unit without disturbing the shaft or bearings . . . no need to have your Gilson torn down in a repair shop. Grates have narrow openings to safeguard hands — a safety feature that you want to protect your men and yourself. Model 6-P-PT is one of 39 mixers now serving contractors coast to coast. Write for the 6-P-PT bulletin and the name of your Gilson distributor.

GILSON BROTHERS CO. Fredonia, Wisconsin
Manufacturers of Contractors Equipment Since 1911
The National Packet is an all-in-one oil-heating unit for hot water and steam, engineered for the modern functional design of small homes, individual apartments, motels and stores. This integrated unit is so controlled that high efficiency and consequent economy are assured. The National Packet is complete—water pump and controls mounted—combustion chamber, jacket, insulation and burner in place—ready for immediate installation. Meets ASME Code construction requirements. Another valuable addition to National's distinguished family of heating products.

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL PACKET FEATURES

@ High operating efficiency—horizontal flue travel across suspended active heating surface for maximum radiant heat absorption. Water backed heating surface extends to floor.
@ Built-in expansion tank and air eliminators save space—save money.
@ Tankless domestic hot water using special “jet-flow” principle provides abundant, quick hot water year ‘round.
@ National Raytrol simplified control system insures adequate domestic hot water and even heat distribution.
@ Unusual adaptability and compactness. Occupies approximately 4 square feet of floor space.

Profitable for Wholesalers and Heating Contractors

—Low price makes it readily salable.
—Compact unit saves storage space.
—Low installation costs. Compact, all-in-one features make for quick, easy installation.
—Integrated assembly of high quality parts minimizes service call-backs.

THE PAGEANT OF PACKETS

"PACKET" recalls the story of those valiant boats that had such great impact on American way of life during the latter half of the 19th Century. The Packet was the speediest, easiest-to-handle riverboat of its day. The Packet immediately brings to mind compactness, versatility and efficiency—why "Packet" has been chosen as the name for this new and unique addition to National's famous line of heating products.
Interior Walls of Plywood

Early Americans knew and appreciated the utility, warmth and beauty of natural woods. Today after years of industrialization and exertion towards finding better living, the style trend is turning back to natural finishes in many areas.

Plywood as much as any one product is responsible for bringing this about. The flexibility of its uses, the easy application of large, clean panels veneered in a variety of hard and soft woods have at last brought genuine wood to its rightful place in this atomic world. Moreover, it has made its use equally welcome for interiors or exteriors.

One of the nation’s top plywood producers, M and M Wood Working Company with home offices at Portland, Ore., has long practiced what it preached about using plywood. Currently refurbishing its home offices with every kind of plywood it makes, it provides a “living” demonstration of plywood’s flexibility and beauty. The effect is a pleasant blending of lines and colors, truly a fine example for the industry of what plywood can do.

Paralleling the trend to natural finishes, paint companies have developed simplified systems and improved products to retain the light tones of the wood. Several systems are available and any good paint company will be glad to offer suggestions. For greater light reflection, yet still retaining the grain pattern of the plywood paneling, pigmented seal-
Good News for Home Builders

THIS MODERN OVER-HEAD DOOR IS 14 WAYS A BETTER BUY

IT'S THE NEW... SECTIONAL-TYPE "OVER-THE-TOP" GARAGE DOOR

- Simple in design, easy to adjust, smooth in operation, surprisingly low in cost... that's the all-new Sectional-Type "Over-the-Top" Garage Door. Here is a door rugged enough to withstand the harshest use and roughest weather, yet perfectly balanced for light-running, automatic action. A turn of the handle starts it up and in — completely out of the way. Adjustable brakes prevent slamming or rebonding... door rolls freely, quietly on ball-bearing rollers. Equipped with quality Frantz hardware throughout, the new "Over-The-Top" Sectional-Type Door comes in two residential sizes: No. 200 for openings 8" wide x 7" high, and No. 219 for openings 9" wide x 7" high. Only 13½" of headroom are required for installation.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

Get all the facts now on this all-new, less costly garage door. Simply drop a request in the mail, and we will rush you complete information, including installation details and specifications.

FRANTZ GUARANTEED BUILDERS HARDWARE

FRANTZ MANUFACTURING CO., STERLING, ILLINOIS

APRIL 1950

CORBIN

FIVE FUNCTIONAL TYPES COMPLETE THE SCOPE OF CORBIN FAMOUS "900" SERIES UNIT LOCKS AND LATCHES

900-710 - Interior Door Latchset. Operates by knob from either side at all times.

900-720 - Privacy Latchset for Bath or Bedroom Doors. Operates by knob from either side except when locked by push-button in inside knob. Turn of inside knob releases locking mechanism.

900-780 - For Residences, Apartments and Office Doors. Operates by knob from either side and by key from outside when locked by turn piece in inside knob.

900-735 - For Apartments, Public Buildings and Office Doors. Similar to 900-780 except that key-operated cylinder in inside knob replaces turn piece. Tem- per-proof locking security.

900-740 - Designed for School, Classroom Doors. Key operated locking mechanism in outside knob only. Normal turn of inside knob opens door at all times.

P. & F. Corbin

DIVISION
THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION
New Britain, Connecticut
President Herbert Molarkey's office is now in oak parquet which gives wall surface an interesting pattern. Light color of oak plywood makes it one of the best woods for office paneling where light is a factor, a few minutes drying time and then wiping off with a clean cloth. Others use the one step method of application by cloth and wiping off which saves time and avoids "light spots" where pigment is absorbed into the end grain of wood. Subsequent coats of clear sealer (or white shellac) and dull varnish complete the job.

Some very excellent stain waxes finishes are also available, with excellent results being reported with one and two coats. One formula popular on Redwood lumber for the past 10 years is of particular interest now that Malarkey Redwood Plywood is available on the market. It is mixed and applied as follows:

Melt two pounds unbleached beeswax, add one gallon turpentine. Apply with a fairly stiff brush, working it into the wood well, and keeping the mixture warm so that it remains thin. Allow to dry for 24 hours, and then if there are any wet spots wipe off the surplus wax with a cloth. When surface is thoroughly dry fill nail holes with plastic wood mixture.* Then rub surface well with steel wool to smooth same and remove any excess wax. For second coat apply liquid polishing wax, allow to dry thoroughly and then polish with a fairly stiff brush. If a higher polish is desired apply and polish another coat of liquid polishing wax. Do not use shellac or filler of any kind as it will darken the wood. Apply all wax and do all rubbing with the grain, never across.

*See Formula page 260

The new redwood plywood for paneling was used in this dining room and hallway.

HOME BUYERS LIKE THE KITCHEN-AIRE EXHAUST FAN BECAUSE IT'S DIFFERENT

BUILDERS!

COMPLETE NEW HOME PLANS

Have the advantage of perspective drawings and floor plans to show future homebuilders. Give your clients the opportunity to choose from these latest design plan books. Plans utilize builders newest cost cutting and latest construction methods. Complete working blueprints of 200 FHA approved homes are available.

Wide variety of contemporary and traditional designs styled for comfort, beauty and convenience. Includes starter homes, four- to ten-room home sizes—in ranch styles, modern design, Cape Cod and duplex plans.

Order 2 books for only $2.00 (one book for frame and one for block masonry construction). Then when you order your first set of working blueprints—4 blueprints included in set—$25.00 for frame construction, $35.00 for block construction—your original $2.00 investment will be credited to your order. Order books today—let these amazing plan books sell home contracts for you.
Only

shellac

- Won't scratch or mar
- Will not darken with age
- Outwears all other finishes

FAST-DRYING

shellac

THE FINEST FINISH
FOR THE FLOORS
OF THE HOMES YOU BUILD

Independent scientific tests
have proven it!

MAIL TODAY!

shellac INFORMATION BUREAU
of the American-Basted Shellac Manufacturers Assn., Inc.
65 Pine Street, New York 5, N.Y.

Please send, without obligation, full information
on shellac—including "Standard Specifications".

FIRM NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE

STATE

Mailed:

MAIL TODAY!

NEW!

Fred W. Wappat
Maxaw

the 6" Saw with
"Big Saw" Features!

Model A-9
3-1/16" Capacity
$135.00

Model A-8
3-5/8" Capacity
$115.00

Price: $65.00

For 6" saws of Fred W. Wappat Electric Hand Saws

Fred W. Wappat, Inc.
133 Valley St., Mayville, N.Y.
on Genesee Lake
The CAPITOL Taper Seal GARAGE DOOR

is a Profitable Door for you to recommend and install. Customers like these self-selling, Taper Seal features: beauty — feather-touch operation — balanced action — complete weather protection — long, trouble-free life — reasonable cost. For you — faster sales — greater profits. Sizes: 80" x 70"; 80" x 76"; 80" x 80"; 90" x 70"; 90" x 80"; 100" x 70"; 100" x 80"; 100" x 90". See your lumber dealer or write us for prices.

CAPITOL PRODUCTS
118 SOUTH THIRD STREET • SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Now! THE NEW CAPITOL STREAMLINE FLUSH-PANEL
For Faster Sales
For Greater Profits

— stronger, longer lasting — combines beauty and economy. Panels are electrically bonded (not nailed) to each side of the frame — insures rigidity — prevents warping and distortion. Sizes: 80" x 70"; 80" x 76"; 80" x 80"; 90" x 70". Thickness — 1/2".

Give your customers warp-proof metal construction, modern, spacious design, lower construction costs!

Bostwick No. 52 Expanded Metal Bull Nose Casings make a more durable, fire-proof trim for doors, windows and other wall openings...yet actually cost less than wood construction!

Contractors like the way perfect corner miters are quickly and easily formed and the fact that sanding and wood-finishing time is eliminated.

Their clients, in turn, like the smooth, sanitary construction features and the savings that result.

It pays you to stock Bostwick Casings. Write today for prices and catalog.

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

Bostwick No. 52 Expanded Bull Nose Casings are constructed from a single piece of rigid metal that will not warp, shrink or crack. The spring action of the angle flanges holds miter tight against frame work.

A complete line of Bull Nose, Square and Modified Square Casings and O.G. are available in Expanded and Narrow Flange Styles.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH COMPANY
185 NEATON AVE. • NILES, OHIO

Importance of Garbage Grinders

—as sales feature and household convenience revealed in western survey

A SURVEY conducted among housewives in Norwalk Gardens, Calif., gives factual credence to claims that housewives have a growing interest in the household food waste grinder as a major kitchen appliance. Here, the housewives not only considered the grinder as an attractive inducement to purchase, but, after occupancy of their homes, they considered the garbage disposal the most important special feature. Questions asked on the survey and tabulations of responses follow:

Question (1): What advertised features aroused your first interest in homes in this tract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertised features</th>
<th>Respondents answers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenced yards</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbage grinder furnished</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small down payment</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range furnished</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator furnished</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Told by friend or relative</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various appliances furnished</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenient location</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good sized lot</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good floor plan</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close to school</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machine furnished</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other answers (less than 2 per cent each)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No particular feature</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The wide diversification of answers may indicate that builders should have a number of special features to attract the attention of the largest number of buyers.

Question (2): After you inspected the property what special features were of most importance in influencing your decision to buy?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special features which were most important in influencing decision to buy</th>
<th>Respondents answers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fenced yards</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good floor plan</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbage grinder furnished</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range furnished</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot size</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator furnished</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood Floors</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various appliances furnished</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenient location</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The price</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small monthly payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small down payment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machine furnished</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other answers (less than 2 per cent each)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No particular features</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As in the previous question, "fenced yards" was the largest single item, but the total number of "mentions" of appliances exceeded it. The waste food grinder was mentioned by more people than any other appliance.

(Continued on page 268)

FORMULA FOR PLASTIC WALL MIXTURE

"Mix 1 part of Light Mahogany and 1 part of Dark Mahogany plastic wood and add to the mixture as much free redwood dust as it will take without getting too crumbly. Two parts of the plastic wood mixture plus one part of redwood dust. If the mixture becomes too dry to work properly, add plastic wood solvent as necessary."
A PRACTICAL EXTRA
that helps clinch the sales!

Long-lasting Lumite screens are woven of durable saran . . . guaranteed never to rust, never to stain sills or sidewalks. They're completely unaffected by salt-air, smoke, rain or snow . . . never need protective painting of any kind! That means years of care-free protection for your owners . . . means complete owner satisfaction for you. Give Lumite screening, the low-cost extra—it's the ideal screening for every exterior use!

Sold by hardware, lumber, building supply wholesalers and screen manufacturers.

FACTS FOR ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

Effects of acid, alkalies and solvents—Essentially none.
Non-inflammable—But softens at about 240°F.
Tensile strength, ultimate (of filament)—Up to 40,000 lbs. per square inch.
Impact strength—Greater than conventional screening, when adequately framed.
Installation—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold cut edges under ½". Tack or staple the screening smoothly and evenly every 1½". Because of inherent characteristics, Lumite will gradually draw itself into a snug, firm fit.

LUMITE SARAN SCREEN CLOTH

*Registered Trade Mark

LUMITE DIVISION, CHICOPEE MANUFACTURING CORP.
OF GEORGIA, 40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

APRIL 1950

RAYNOR RAISED PANEL Door

Truly the Outstanding Door for Economy—Beauty and Profit!

* At last a door that requires no special paint job or extra equipment to make it different!
Raynor Raised Panel Door offers door users beauty and individuality built right into the door!

Raynor Raised Panels are machine routed from 1" stock and built into the door sections at the factory!
With wide selections of panel designs and patterns available, this door creates its own demand.
b

LIFT-OUT
BASEMENT
WINDOW

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

STURDY—fabricated from solid, hot-rolled steel sections to give life-time satisfaction
LOW COST—priced no more than ordinary windows
SIMPLE OPERATION—no sheet metal side arms or tricky opening devices
ECONOMICAL INSTALLATION—completely prefabricated, hardware factory-plied, installed in one-third less time than ordinary windows
COMPLETE LINE—available in three sizes, pass utility and security windows; especially adaptable to concrete block construction. Basement and utility windows also available in aluminum

Write today for literature on LEMCO casement, basement, and utility windows in steel and aluminum. Aluminum awning windows and other building products.

CROFT STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
14 MARKET STREET • JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

in hardwood flooring—
LOOK FOR THE MARK OF DEPENDABILITY!

When you buy DELFAIR flooring, you can be sure you’re getting the best. For many years, DELFAIR has been a favorite floor among contractors, builders and homeowners. Next time you select flooring, look for the mark of dependability—look for the mark of DELFAIR.

Write us about YOUR needs. A DELFAIR representative will be happy to contact you.
STANDARD STRIP . . . consistently used in homes and commercial buildings all over America.
DELFAIR PREFINISHED . . . brings you quality flooring with long-lasting, built-in beauty.
DELFAIR PLANK . . . in random widths brings elegance and charm to any modern home.
DELFAIR PARQUETRY . . . gives beautiful and striking design to large or small homes, as well as commercial buildings.

D. L. FAIR LUMBER COMPANY
LOUISVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Garbage Disposal Plan . . .

(Continued from page 101)

(necessity of building sewage treatment plants, including Jasper. After the delay of the war years, the Jasper plant construction was inaugurated in 1947-48. The construction of the plant was hastened when other plans for erection of a hospital in Jasper were announced. The plans for the treatment plant were paralleled by the evolution of the garbage disposal problem. The plant was being built large enough to accommodate future residential additions. Mayor Thyen decided to investigate the effects of ground garbage in such treatment plants. He visited a number of cities using treatment plants to process ground food wastes. Consulting engineers recommended that the plant plans be slightly revised to accommodate any increase in sewage to be treated after installation of household units. The engineers added that irrespective of the immediate application of the Jasper plan an addition should be made to the plant to accommodate household grinders which could be expected to be installed in Jasper’s homes as a part of natural progress.

The mayor, who is also an engineer for the Jasper Wood Products Company, estimated a solid volume increase of about 3 per cent, although the total volume processed by the plant might increase as much as 35 per cent.

Inspection of the dual sewer system of Jasper indicated that it is adequate to handle the waste from the domestic grinders. Experience with existing installations has revealed that the food waste particles have a scouring action within the sewage system, actually removing the inner coating of grease generally found in sewer conduits. Thus, any problem of sewage treatment was solved or deemed easily solved.

The next problem was that of installing 1000 disposal units in old sinks of varying sizes, shapes, and metals. Some manufacturers considered this problem insurmountable and dropped interest in the plan. Others assigned engineers to the task, some of whom suggested equipping all kitchens with new sinks. The specific handicaps were small sink openings, large sink openings, stainless steel sinks, and difficult plumbing installations. A special grinding tool was developed to enlarge small openings, adapters have been made for the large ones, a press was designed to enlarge and crimp the openings in steel sinks, and the M. S. Little Company, cooperating with the General Electric Company, perfected a special trap for the difficult

GORDON BONEY, commercial engineer of General Electric Company, exhibits use of special tool for enlarging small holes in installed sinks receiving electrical disposal units

(Continued on page 264)
LOW COST Cabinets with TOP QUALITY Features by LAWSON

Quality features found only in more costly cabinets are built into these low cost cabinets by Lawson:

- ONE PIECE DRAWN SEAMLESS STEEL BODY.
- Easy-To-Clean rounded inside corners.
- Baked White Enamel Finish.
- Full Length Piano Type Hinge.
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Shelf Supports.
- Stainless Steel Mirror Frame.
- BONDERIZED AFTER FORMING for protection against rust and corrosion. Gives maximum adhesion of enamel to metal.

Compare these features with those in other cabinets, higher priced.

Write for catalog on LAWSON Bathroom Cabinets and chrome accessories...

THE F. H. LAWSON CO.
801 EVANS ST.
CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

Royal Oak Flooring

Because tongue and groove are specially designed to fit without forcing.

Because proper seasoning prevents cupping, buckling or opening up—floors stay smooth.

Because Royal's seasoning process protects oak's natural texture, promoting affinity for finishes—first essential to lasting beauty.

You can depend on these A. B. C's of fine floors when you install Royal Oak Flooring. Look for the trade-mark at your local dealer's or warehouse.

Write for Specifications.
Install "NATIONAL"

The Approved Garage Ventilation Equipment

Standardized engineering simplicity that lends perfectly to new garage building—efficiency, appearance, economy of installation and shop working conditions. The method of exhaust gas removal used by "Nationals" is recommended by health departments, insurance companies, architects, building contractors and building codes in most cities and states. A different type of systems to choose from. Complete packaged units—ready to install. Nothing else to buy—low in cost.

Illustrations shown sectional view of "Nationals" under floor, conventional tube installation. Note that floor dissolves carbon dioxide and odors by natural and low-level balanced flow of air throughout and perfect exhaust gas removal.

Write for complete literature and costs.

THERE ARE MORE "NATIONAL" SYSTEMS IN OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA THAN ALL OTHER TYPES OF SIMILAR SYSTEMS COMBINED. LITERATURE AND FULL INFORMATION ON REQUEST.

THE NATIONAL SYSTEM OF GARAGE VENTILATION

Write's largest manufacturer of exclusive garage ventilation equipment.

1310 N. CHURCH STREET, DAZATUR, ILLINOIS

The VENT-A-HOOD...In Her Mind

...Is A Powerful Selling Feature In New Homes!

Builders tell us: The moment women see a Vent-A-Hood in the kitchen, they're sold! It's a sleek streamlined appliance for men but women are quick to see VENT-A-HOOD keeping their walls and ceilings free of greasy cooking stains. A powerful selling situation in a tough house market. Vent-A-Hood instantly collects and removes all cooking greasy steam heat and fumes from the house the moment they leave the stove. Vent-A-Hood SELLS! Try 'em!

WRITE FOR FREE DETAILED INFORMATION TODAY!

VENT-A- HOOD FITS ANY KITCHEN

1904 Plantation Drive — Dallas 9, Texas

POSITIVE KITCHEN COOKING VENTILATION

Garbage Disposal Plan...

(Continued from page 262)

plumbing situations. These sentences fail to convey, of course, the time, study, and perseverance demanded of the engineers in perfecting tools to solve these problems. The commendable response made to these demands by the mayor, the cooperating engineers, and the city officials was the guarantee of the success of the Jasper plan.

After this hurdle had been passed in 1949, bids for mass installation were asked for and special tests were initiated by the city authorities and Conch and Kulic, Inc., consulting engineer's of Indianapolis, Ind., for the individual models offered by the various manufacturers. Literally, everything from soup to nuts, including bottle caps, pins, bones, and miscellaneous rubbish was processed through the units submitted by bidding companies in these special tests. The test data supplemented the regular bids. All of the units demonstrated capacities to justify some consideration. The tentative contract was awarded to the General Electric Company whose commercial engineer, Gordon Roney, had already made major contributions to the solution of the besetting problem.

Jasper is a progressive town with a progressive citizenry who only wanted to show the practicality of the plan before giving support to it. Although the state had empowered the city with authority to make a bond issue to pay for the units, Mayor Thyen and his associates decided that no one in Jasper should be forced to accept the unit, that Jasper's citizens should accept it on its own merits, voluntarily. Each household was asked to volunteer to enter into the contract and purchase his own unit. In this way, interest and charges of a bond burden were avoided and no additional bureaucratic burden was put on the city government. Local banks agreed to make special loans to families who needed them. Over 650 households signed contracts and made deposits when the voluntary contracting program was initiated. These contracts were the prerequisites needed for the firm acceptance of the General Electric Company's bid. Since contracts will be accepted until July 1, the total number is expected to reach 1000.

For the builder-developer of projects in peripheral areas of urban centers, this system solves the problem of garbage collection occasionally imposed by city governments. Apartment buildings present a unique situation. Analysis has revealed that families living on upper floors frequently

(Continued on page 266)
For Architect Specification and Builder Installation...

ALL WALL-INSERT and WALL SURFACE ATTACHABLE HEAT AIRETS from 1000 to 6000 Watts are available with...

AUTOMATIC THERMOSTATIC HEAT CONTROLS

All HEAT AIRETS can produce and maintain any desired temperature between 55° and 85° F. (with only a 2° differential at all times). This will assure constant, healthful comfort—uninterruptedly, quickly, wherever wanted.

"T" and "TA" Model Heat Airets are equipped for automatic heat control— "TA" with built-in relay for operation with A-142 wall thermostat. These thermostats have a range of from 55° to 85° F. The "T" series are installed exactly like Hairets without thermostats. All wiring has been built in at the factory.

Several "TA" Series heaters may be operated by one wall thermostat since each series "TA" Hairet has a self-contained relay for control by a single thermostat (with a range from 55° to 85° F.) if desired.

The "TA" Series are easily installed by standard wiring methods—an advantage made possible by a special relay built into the "TA" Model Heat Airets.

"A Guide to Quick Heating"

MARKEL & LA SALLE

Send for These VALUABLE BOOK LISTS For Builders

You can quickly locate an up-to-date book on almost any building subject if you have on tap these new Book Lists for Builders. Uniform in format, 8½ x 11, 8 to 16 pages, they can be punched for a ring binder or filed for future reference.

1. HOUSE PLAN BOOKS. Describes 225 house, home, farm and other plan books of all publishers. Most complete list ever compiled.

2. ESTIMATING BOOKS for the Light Construction Industry. Describes 80 estimating and appraising books, forms and pads, with year of latest edition.

3. CARPENTRY AND BUILDING BOOKS. Describes 104 books on carpentry, steel square, roofing, blueprint reading, building construction and related subjects.

Free on Request
Book Service Department
AMERICAN BUILDER

APRIL 1959

Avoid costly errors with this...

NEW UNIVERSAL Level-Transit

Price $165.00
complete with tripod

Now David White offers you, at the lowest price anywhere, the finest of Universal Level Transits with 4½" protected arc, internal focusing and coated optics.

Don't wait if you're in the market for a new all-round practical builder's instrument—see the improved new David White Model 1000 Universal Level Transit now.

You'll find this instrument properly used will be your best insurance against costly layout and building errors. The new 4½" protected arc means easier, more accurate readings, less likelihood of instrument damage through accident. Internal focusing assures you of dust and dirt-free inside lens surfaces, better protection for optical parts and mechanism. Coated optics mean cleaner, distortion-free images, sharper definition, positive readings at greater distances and under adverse conditions. Instrument spindle supported on ball bearings for perfect horizontal adjustments.

Ask your nearest dealer to give you complete information on this and other fine engineering instruments. Or write direct to David White Co., 511 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis.

We offer complete, prompt repair service on all makes of instruments — levels, transits, theodolites, etc.
MOST COMPLETE LINE FOR '50!

CHELSEA FANS

for every commercial and residential requirement!

Specifying Chelsea Fans for every installation is the sure way to proper ventilation. There's a Chelsea model for every requirement, and every type is certified as to performance in accordance with the Standard Code of the Propeller Fan Manufacturers Association.

Spring Mounted Wall Type EH

Comfort Guard Type ED

For every requirement. Each type has its own particular advantage. The Eaeh has been designed for a specific range of head and air quantities. Each is adjustable and will deliver maximum efficiency for the range of conditions for which it was designed.

Spin 'N' Fans, 16" and 22" in automatic winds for proper air distribution during occupancy and automatic shut-off when not in use.

SEND FOR FREE CONTRACTOR'S KIT!

Contains all the information you need to make ventilating and cooling installations in factory, store, office or home—selection of proper fans, installation hints, etc., no obligation—Write Department B.

CHELSEA FAN & BLOWER CO. INC.
1206 GRAVE ST. IRRINGTON, N.

Trouble Free

STARLINE

CANNON BALL

DOOR

HANGERS

EASIEST TO STOCK -- EASIEST TO SELL -- EASIEST TO PUT UP

(No Brackets Needed)

Starline Cannon Ball Door Hangers roll like a ball in a self-cleaning track. Long roller bearings cannot pile up or wear unevenly. Factory lubrication protects from rust and insures fingertip operation. They have an even bearing on both sides of the slot, no matter how the building may warp or sag . . . or no matter how the track is sprung or tilted. Storm Apron prevents storms from blowing in over top of door. Weather strip prevents rain, sleet and snow from washing down behind the door from above.

SEND FOR DETAILS ON CONTRACTOR'S PREMIUMS FOR STARLINE'S COMPLETE LINE OF BARN EQUIPMENT

STARLINE, INC., Harvard, Illinois

Please send me complete details on contractor's premiums.

Name

Address

City State

266

American Builder

Garbage Disposal Plan...

(Continued from page 264)

dispose of their garbage through water closets rather than carrying it to basements. Disposal units relieve that situation and obviate the inconvencences of concentrated garbage accumulation of apartment living.

The disposal unit is, in itself, an important selling point in any builder's sales program. The unit eliminates the need to transport garbage, an imposing task in large cities that must move as much as a trainload of refuse daily. It eliminates a feeding place for flies, mosquitoes, rats, mice, and stray dogs.

Whether or not a garbage unit is included in a particular home (and in its mortgage) is a decision each builder must, of course, make for himself. The builders of economy houses may not wish to increase prices by even a slight amount. To these men, it is suggested that they consider roughing in electrical lines and making adequate plumbing provisions for the eventual installation of the unit, provisions which are also selling points.

Four plumbing teams and two electrical teams are now installing the units in Jasper's sinks. 60 per cent of which require special work, such as grinding. Roney spent two days with each team working out installation techniques. Further, he has remained in Jasper to supervise the complete project. As a precautionary measure, each plumbing team is equipped with a rotating sewer line cleaner which will be used at each house to clean conduits to the street main sewer lines. The plumbing and electrical teams are Jasper companies: Jasper Plumbing and Heating Company, General Heating and Plumbing Company, Schaefer Plumbing and Heating, Schroeder Plumbing and Heating.

The electricians are Robert Fry and Edward Eronn.

The electricians are installing a separate circuit and fuse link for each of the units, not because the Disposal requires such wiring, but because of the over-taxed wiring already existing in these homes to meet the electrically equipped at the most with only two circuits of 30 amperes.

Since the contract with the city stipulated a one-year unconditional guarantee for each unit, General Electric Company has assigned Vincent and Victor Bohmert, its local dealers, who gave much time in promotion of the plan, with the responsibility of maintaining the units.

Both state and national health services are conducting surveys within the Jasper area to measure the effect of the plan on such things as fly population and general health.

The mayor has received inquiries from other civic officials the world over. Garbage disposal problems, it seems, do not recognize national boundaries.
The Greatest
Electric Saw Values
Ever Offered

NEW, POWERFUL
HEAVY-DUTY

8½" MallSaw
Weighs Only 12 lbs.
For Right or Left Sawing

Model 87 73.95
Built to Stand the Gap.

Light, safe and easy to handle.
Equipped with ball and needle bearings throughout. Capacity on straight cuts 11/16" to 2-3/32"; 45-degree bevel cuts to 1/8".
Furnished with combination blade, choice of right or left blade and 115V or 230 V AC-DC motor. Ten other available blades cut everything from wood to steel. $66.45 without bevel shoe attachment.

Heavy-Duty
6" MallSaw
Weighs Only 8½ lbs.
Has Power To Spare

Model 68 15.4.95
The Most Popular Tool on any construction site. Cuts rough or dressed lumber up to 2". With Bevel-Depth Attachment (available at $7.00) it will make straight cuts from 5/16" to 1-31/32" deep; 45-degree bevel cuts from 1/4" to 1-11/32".
Also cuts metal, cuts and scores tile, concrete, aggregate compositions, and grooves mortar joints with an abrasive wheel. When mounted in a MallSaw Table, it serves (with attachments) as a table saw, shaper, disc and drum sander, and wire brush. Furnished with 6" combination blade for 115V or 230V AC-DC motor.

Ask your dealer TODAY for these Electric MallSaws and Mall Coupons below for FREE 32-page booklet "Mall Portable Power Tools."
32 Factory-Owned Service Stations from Coast to Coast provide quick, dependable repair service. Over 1000 Mall Tools for all jobs. A Dealer in every town can supply you.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

MALL TOOL COMPANY
7737 S. Chicago Ave
Chicago 19, Illinois

APRIL 1950
MONOCORD TIMBER 
TRUSSES

FOR CLEAR-SPAN, POST-FREE BUILDINGS

FAST ERECTION WITH LOCAL CREWS AND EQUIPMENT

Monocord Timber Trusses are designed, engineered and factory-fabricated to meet all job and load requirements. They are delivered knock-down, ready for accurate assembly and easy erection by local crews and equipment. Monocord Trusses enable you to economically meet the growing demand for one-story, post-free buildings.

In addition to Monocord Trusses, Weyerhaeuser furnishes other typical fabricated lumber items to general contractors, builders and industrial builders.

TRUSSED RAPIDERS • BRIDGE TRUSSES • MATCH COVERS • PALLET WHEELS • HIGHWAY BRIDGE BARRICADES • FLOATS • REFRIGERATION SHIP PARTS • STRUCTURAL FRAMEWORK • STEAM HAMMER PARTS • CHURCH TRUSSES • LOADING RAMPS • PILE DRIVER CRAWLER MATS • BUMPER BLOCKS • FOUNDATION TOWERS • GAS CYLINDER RACKS (treated) • FLUME CRADLES (treated) • COOLING TOWERS (treated) • MARINE PIER TIMBERS (treated) • WATER GATES (treated).

Write for complete details.

WEYERHAEUSER SALES CO.
NEWARK, N. J. • ST. PAUL, MINN. • TACOMA, WASH.

EXCLUSIVE
Radiant Blades
MAKE THE BIG DIFFERENCE

45%
more metal
heat-radiating
surfaces
at no extra cost
with

Majestic
CIRCULATOR FIREPLACE

• FITS ANY MANTEL • WILL NOT SMOKE

You add extra profit values at more than its modest cost when you install this complete fireplace dinner unit. You save labor, materials, etc. Inquire.

The Majestic Co.
300-H Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Also makers of Outdoor Fireplace units. Write today.
Isn't this what YOU want in a door?

**DIMENSIONAL STABILITY** is assured by the solid hardwood lumber core of this Weldwood Flush Veneer Door. The strong, staved construction makes the door highly resistant to warping, swelling or shrinking.

**DURABILITY**—The entire door... core pieces, cross-bands and face veneers... is bonded into a solid, durable, waterproof block by the use of waterproof thermal-setting glues. It is perfect for either interior or exterior use.

**BEAUTY**—You can choose from a wide variety of beautiful face veneers—birch, walnut, prima vera and other imported and domestic woods.

**WELDWOOD SOLID CORE FLUSH VENEER DOOR**


**EASE OF INSTALLATION**—Weldwood Flush Veneer Doors are accurately squared and factory pre-fit. Because of the solid core, they can be hung from either side, hardware goes in quickly, and light and louvre openings are easily cut on the job.

**SOUND ABSORPTION**—This Weldwood solid core door gives a high degree of sound reduction—an important advantage in many installations.

*You will also want full details on the Weldwood Standard Mineral Core Door and the Weldwood Fire Door, the only wood-faced fire door approved by the Fire Underwriters for Class B openings. Write for full information.*

---

**UNIVERSAL PLANING MILL SPECIAL**

**8 MACHINES IN ONE**

The Parks Model B Planing Mill Special is a low priced, multi-purpose, money-saving machine that is ideal for almost every shop. It offers a Cast Iron Double Table Rip and Crosscut, 22-Inch Band Saw, Swing Cut-Off Saw, 12-Inch Jointer, Tenoner, Upright Hollow-Chisel Mortiser and Borer, Reversible Spindle Shaper, and 18-Inch Sanding Disc.

---

**The PARKS Machine Company**

**MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY WOODWORKING MACHINES Since 1887**

APRIL 1950
Detroit builder's comfortable home and office is replete with details customers want in their own houses

**BASEMENT** fireplace in workroom of Wongsch home; Wongsch at work in his basement workroom

**CLIPPER PORTABLE HOISTS**

FREE TRIAL on YOUR job

- Automatically Unloads
- Fast
- Handles All Materials
- Portable

Year out this ad and mail with Shipping Data for FREE TRIAL

Balanced design, light weight; easy one-hand operation; speedy, powerful action; no features of the Hansen Tacker—tm all types of tacking and fastening jobs.

Precision tacking means better, faster installation—cutting costs—saving time—material—error—-with Hansen, the preferred Tacker.

Send for details.

**HANSEN**

one-hand TACKER

the faster—better way to tack Insulation

**A.L. HANSEN MFG. CO.**

5059 Ravenswood Ave., CHICAGO 40, ILL.
TRINITY WHITE is a true Portland Cement

For fine results use Trinity — the whitest white cement. A true portland cement that meets Federal and ASTM specifications. Use it wherever white cement is called for—in architectural concrete units, terrazzo, paint, stucco and all light-reflective uses. Gives pure colors when pigments are added. Standardize on Trinity White for appearance and satisfaction. Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

ALCASCO ALUMINUM CASEMENTS

1 FULL 1 1/4" SECTIONS—Available only in Alcasco . . . structurally stronger. Putty retaining grooves—built into each section and designed for easy outside glazing. Assures a firm bond of putty to aluminum, eliminating breaking and curling putty.

2 EXTENSION HINGES—Solid aluminum . . . sturdy and trouble free . . . Full supporting. Stainless steel pin assures correct ventilator operation at all times.

3 INSULATED GLASS—Alcasco Aluminum Casements can be furnished to accommodate regular plates or insulated glass in 1/4", 3/8", or 1" thickness.

4 INTERLOCKING MULLIONS—Easy to assemble — Simple to install . . . Forms a perfect weather seal due to precision fabrication.

Alcasco Aluminum Casements also have many other “plus” features that experienced builders and home owners look for. All corners are electrically flash-welded to give greater strength . . . more rigidity . . . smooth finish.

Cleane superior workmanship is apparent throughout. There has been no stinting on materials or fabrication methods to make the finest all aluminum casements by Alcasco.

Write for full details.

Alcasco PRODUCTS, INC.
1144 NINTH ST., MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH.

APRIL 1960
For Rain Insurance

USE
THOROSEAL
and make lifelong friends

Applications of THOROSEAL may
be made over exterior surfaces of
foundation walls as work progresses.

THOROSEAL to
seal the surface.
and QUICSEAL
Finish Coats are
substantial and
beautiful.

Our NEW 20 page brochures has four
pages of specifications. WRITE
FOR IT TODAY.
NO. 117.

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS
BOX X NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

THE ONE SURE WAY TO
cut building time
and
payroll cost

The sooner you can get a contract completed, the sooner you can turn the job into cash... the sooner you can get started on your next building.

Rilco Glued Laminated Wood Arches and Trusses help you do just that... without hiring a lot of extra labor or adding specialists to
your job.

Rilco structural members come to your job site ready to be assem-
bled and swung into position. There isn't a saw cut to be made... not
a bolt hole to be drilled. Every piece fits perfectly... and goes togeth-
er fast. Your regular carpentry crew does the work without special tools
of any kind.

There are standard sizes and types for practically any sort of
building... and Rilco engineers will be glad to work with you to
develop special designs for any specific structure. Write for mone-
ysaving details.

RILCO
Laminated PRODUCTS, INC.
272

Tax Advantages Are Selling Point
For Real Estate Ownership

By Everett J. Mann
Certified Public Accountant
Glenn O. Williams and Co., Rochester, N.Y.

AS A CERTIFIED public accountant, I have long
been conscious of the tax advantages of real estate
ownership as against the ownership of other types of
investments. Indeed, the framers of the tax laws seem-
ingly have given up their way to place a premium
on income derived from the operating and sale of real
estate.

In certain instances, I have recommended the pur-
chase of real estate in clients with surplus money to
invest. Real estate men, however, seem generally un-
aware of the advantages given to real estate in securing
"net after taxes" income.

"Net after taxes" income, or what is left after pay-
ing income taxes, is the only true income. For this
reason many wealthy individuals prefer to place their
money in tax exempt two per cent municipal bonds
rather than buy stocks paying six per cent which will
leave them after taxes perhaps only 1 1/2 per cent.
Similarly, showing a prospect how be can have more
left after taxes by buying real estate rather than stocks
or taxable bonds, may mean the difference between a
sale of real estate and a turnaround.

Depreciation on Real Estate

Assume that a prospect with $50,000 to invest is
vacillating between purchasing stocks which his
broker has demonstrated will yield seven percent as
(Continued on page 276)
Build with Confidence
Build with USG

THE GREATEST NAME IN BUILDING

No matter what kind of building you are engaged in, no matter what type of construction your problem requires, you will probably find the products and systems you need made by United States Gypsum.

Every U.S.G. product—from its development in the great U.S.G. laboratories until its actual use—undergoes the most exacting tests known to the industry. Quality and performance are carefully measured and rigidly maintained.

That's why the famous U.S.G. crest is the symbol of quality for America's builders. That's why they build with confidence when they build with U.S.G.

For the U.S.G. solution to your problem, see Sweet's or your A.I.A. files. Or call in your U.S.G. representative, or write United States Gypsum, Chicago 6, Ill.

If Your Requirement is SIDING OR ROOFING MATERIAL

Glatex Asbestos Cement Siding and a wide variety of USG* Asphalt Roofing Materials provide beautiful exteriors, are always dependable, and incorporate all the research and practical experience of the vast U.S.G. organization.

Glatex® Asbestos Cement Siding

Fireproof, never needs paint, washes like a china dish, lasts as long as the house itself. Shingles are 27" long, reducing the number of joints, which makes a tighter wall. Interesting and varying pattern eliminates monotonous repetition. Available in attractive colors. Easy to apply.

USG® Thick Butte Shingles

Built for beauty that endures, they're tops in style, tops in protection! There's rugged beauty in every line... and in the deep, attractive shadows. Years of wear are built into every shingle. The thick tabs, extra heavy at the weather end where wear occurs, stoutly repel driving winds and drenching rains!

Super-Tite® Shingles

Super-Tite® Shingles are super-safe... because they're held down by a natural lock, plus 4 nails, producing five points of security. There's multiple coverage over the entire roof surface (100% double, 48% triple). The preferred shingle in high wind regions... an attractive, super-safe shingle in any climate.
Quiet! Builder at Work

(Continued from page 276)

homes, in various price ranges, each year. Each house built presents individual problems with which he must cope. The lot on which his own home is built is a corner one, long and narrow, in a developed residential district of houses of traditional and conservative design. These two factors played a part in the development of his own home, for it is necessarily long and narrow and harmonious with its neighbors.

The doors opening into the living room were especially built for this house. Their design of three large panels is based on an old English style. Other woodwork is of stock styles of the Morgan Company. The dental detail used in the exterior trim is also part of the interior motif—on the breakfront cabinets and on the fireplace. This is an authentic Georgian "Rufinich" model, a replica of one in the Metropolitan Museum of New York. Italian black and gold marble was imported for this fireplace.

Colonial fluted pilasters case the arch between the living and dining rooms. Wainscoting, a paneled dado two feet high, completes the dining-room decor. Knotty pine wainscoting

the breakfast nook area of the kitchen and is used in the nook cabinets. The study is paneled in oak.

A few steps off his study, in the center hall, is a closet that encloses a file cabinet. The linen closet on this hall has glass sliding panel doors that make the shelves dust-proof. The bedroom closets also have wooden sliding doors.

Kitchen cabinet work has these distinctions: a special door-drawer holds an electric roaster in a cabinet that has a large stainless steel work surface, small shelves are built into the brown closet sides to hold all the minor household cleaning paraphernalia, and two metal-lined drawers

in the cabinets at left of the sink hold knives and other food preparing tools. Ceramic tile covers all other surfaces

(Continued on page 278)
Now SIMPLIFIED... STANDARDIZED

the

BENNETT FIREPLACE

Here's the fireplace your trade has been waiting for. It's simplified for prices that mean volume...standardized for quick, economical construction. It's the contractor's favorite—all Bennett's new sizes lay up with standard brick—without cutting!

It's a complete form, including a scientifically proportioned firebox and throat, downdraft shelf and heating chambers. Other features include:

- Extra large funneling chamber
- Leak-sealing flanges
- Longer sidewall baffles
- Simple, efficient damper—built-in
- Interchangeable, rotary or poker controls
- Large backwall heating chamber
- Better view of fire
- More radiant heat

Sizes are 27”, 31”, 35”, 39”, 43” and 49”.

Write for complete information on this big-volume, good margin line. The new Bennett Fireplace offers you the best profit opportunity ever. Address your inquiry to us at 450 Market Street.

By the makers of Flexscreen

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

APRIL 1950
THERE'S AN AUTOMATIC
JOHNSON
Oil BURNER
FOR EVERY HEATING NEED!

For Steam, Hot Water, Hot Air Systems. Engineered and
built to produce a maximum of usable heat from minimum
fuel consumption, Johnson Oil Burners are known and re-
spected the world over. There's a Johnson
Burner dealer near you.

S. T. JOHNSON CO.
940 Arlington Ave. • Oakland 8, Calif.
401 N. Broad St. • Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Economy
DISAPPEARING LADDER
of Sturdy Ponderosa Pine
for HOMES • GARAGES • ATTICS
LOW COST • EASY INSTALLATION • EASY TO OPERATE
FITS MOST ANY SCUTCLE HOLE SIZE WITHOUT ALTERATION

Immediate delivery on finished floor to finished floor
sizes of 9' 2" or less.

Shipping weight 32 lbs. (nominal wt.)

MINNESOTA WOOD SPECIALTIES, INC.
BOX 314 ST PAUL PARK MINN

Manufacturer of the EZ-Way Folding Stair-way

Tax Advantages of Real Estate
(Continued from page 272)

against a piece of real estate which will yield ten per cent
before taxes. If the prospect can be shown that he
will net more after taxes from the purchase of real
estate than he would from the purchase of the se-
curities, it is not unreasonable to assume he might buy
the real estate.

The answer here is that depreciation can be taken
on real property; whereas there is no depreciation on
securities. The taxable income on the two transactions
can be demonstrated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Investment</th>
<th>$80,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net taxable income on purchase of securities (7% of $80,000)</td>
<td>$ 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net income on real estate after operating expense but before depreciation</td>
<td>$ 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Depreciation allowable (3% of $80,000)</td>
<td>$ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Taxable Income</td>
<td>$ 3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation being a non-cash deduction, the pur-
chaser of real estate may secure a cash income of
$5,000 yet pay income taxes only on $3,500. On the
alternate deals, the purchaser of the real estate in
effect receives per free $1,500 more in income than does
the purchaser of securities.

The thinking on depreciation can be carried a step
further. The Federal income tax laws permit the deduc-
tion of depreciation computed under the declining balance
method. Succinctly stated, this method allows the
taking of depreciation in the first year of real estate
ownership of 150% of the rate shown above. In other
words, in the above example, the owner of the real
estate might have taken $2,250 depreciation in the first
year of ownership. The amount he could take in later
years would diminish, but for a number of years he
would receive a greater depreciation deduction than he
could have realized by taking a straight three per cent
a year. It is often an advantageous alternative for the
speculator who hopes to sell at a later date and secure
a capital gain.

Another advantage of real estate ownership is that
dollars can be stretched farther than in the case of
securities. Under the present fifty per cent margin re-
quirements, an investor in securities can use one dollar
of his own, borrow a dollar from his broker, and buy
two dollars worth of stock. With mortgaged real
estate, it is often possible to use one dollar of equity
(Continued on page 282)
Best ventilation...

Traditional material

- That's the happy combination that makes the Gate City Toxic-Treated Wood Awnings Window the outstanding window today.

There's no question about wood's strength—rigidity—beauty—silence—resistance to flowing and condensation—imperviousness to mortar, cement, etc.

10 years of satisfactory service from tropical Florida to snowbound Maine are proof that Gate City Awnings Windows give trouble-free service.

Whether you sell or install windows, or use them in your own buildings, you'll find ready acceptance of Gate City Awnings Windows. Precision-made. Toxic treated for extra protection.

Before you decide on the type of windows to use, learn all the facts about Gate City Wood Awnings Windows. See Sweet's, or write Gate City Sash & Door Co., Dept. AB-4, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

- All windows assembled and glazed at our factory. Full indoor Lumite screen with every unit.

**Gate City**

WOOD AWNING WINDOWS

Toxic-treated against rot—fungus—termites

Export Sales Representative: Freeman & Company, 50 Church St. New York 7, N.Y. U.S.A. Cable address: Freeman, N.Y.
in the kitchen and forms the backsplash that runs around the kitchen, including the wall spaces behind the range and refrigerator. The double sink is equipped with a garbage disposal unit. Fluorescent lights furnish counter illumination from the underside of the cabinets.

Other features of the house are Westinghouse mercury switches, marble sills for all windows, copper and brass plumbing tubing, slate entry floor, colonial Persian brown bathroom fixtures, colonial hardware and lamp used in the nook of the kitchen.

WINDOW separates dining room from living and a disappearing toothbrush holder in the bath.

Except for the walls in the kitchen and bathroom which have tile wainscoting, and the den which is paneled, the room walls are papered. The living and dining rooms have a plaster run corners, and their plastered ceilings have a textured finish.

Mrs. Worsell has made extensive use of carpeting to cover her oak floors in a house that is a comfort to live in and a testimony of good building practices.

Renew your A.B. subscription today!

A.I.A. to Survey Architectural Education, Licensing Methods

A national survey of architectural education, internship and registration was recently started at Urbana, Ill., as a major project of The American Institute of Architects.

The Institute's newly-appointed Commission on Education and Registration, under the chairmanship of Dr. Edwin S. Burdell, director of the Cooper Union, New York, met at the University of Illinois to organize its work on the survey.

Described as an appraisal of the problems and responsibilities of the A.I.A. in the fields of professional education and license to practice, the national study will provide facts on existing educational patterns, training procedures, registration requirements, and many related topics. The Commission is expected to require at least a year for its comprehensive fact-finding work and will make general recommendations on the basis of its findings.

Architectural schools, registration boards and practicing architects are evenly represented on the Commission. The survey has been undertaken as the result of a report made earlier this year by Ralph Walker, New York, president of the A.I.A.
CHROMEDGE
Metal Trims
give you ALL of the
time-saving, money-savin
g shapes you want and
need including these

newest mouldings

You have all of the latest answers to metal trim needs when you use Chromedge! The new shapes below are among more than 700 shapes in the popular B & T line. Sections 23-D, 123-D and 1023-D are designed for use with popular vinyl plastic materials. 974-6 is a widely popular butt edging for 1/4 floor coverings used with 1/4 underlay. In addition Chromedge gives you a quick, convenient source of supply from local stocks—from distributors near you. You know you're getting top quality in genuine Chromedge Metal Trims, because they're designed by floor and wall covering experts, and extruded to exacting requirements in B & T's own plants. It pays to keep up with the trade—with Chromedge. See your nearest Chromedge dealer today.

Since its introduction, the Rusco Prime Window with built-in controlled ventilation has won immediate favor from architects, builders and home buyers because it provides advantages in year-round comfort, convenience and protection never before achieved by ordinary window units. And... Rusco costs LESS to install and less to maintain.

Rusco's 14 years of experience in designing, manufacturing and installing over 5,000,000 Rusco Combination Windows is your assurance of the engineering and quality of Rusco Prime Windows. Write for Catalog.

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
Department 7-A640
Cleveland 1, Ohio

OPENINGS FOR DISTRIBUTORS IN SELECTED TERRITORIES
GUEST EDITORIAL

Fear of Leadership

There seems to be a growing tendency in recent years for men in strategic walks of life—men of vision, courage and integrity—to shy away from positions of leadership so necessary to the well-being of social, civic, spiritual, economic and political America. In every state, in every industry, we can see such disastrous attitudes and unnecessary fears gradually undermine and weaken our nation. This is such a shame in a land where pride of heritage alone should make men proud and eager to assume the privilege and responsibilities of leadership.

Men seem to be afraid of the future, afraid to make decisions, afraid to be criticized, afraid to voice an honest opinion, afraid of the unknown, afraid of hard work, afraid of losing money, afraid to help others, afraid of change, afraid to put their faith in God and forge ahead!

Can it be that we have forgotten the courage and vision and leadership of our ancestors, who dared great odds, terrible costs, tremendous sacrifices and unbelievable hardships to carve this country out of a wilderness? Can it be that we who have so much because of their leadership, have let our moral fibre deteriorate so that we will not accept the responsibility of passing along to the next generation their rightful heritage of freedom and plenty?

What if our forebears had been afraid to blaze a new trail, dare an unknown danger, take an active part in human development, or hold public office? What if they had hidden behind weak excuses, selfishness, or a “let George do it” attitude? The problems which faced them were just as real and big and terrifying as ours appear to us.

The only difference is that they did something about it—each in his own way did his part to pay for the price of their freedom and ours by each assuming his share of responsibility in creating and passing along a better way of life.

If we are to survive—and leave to our children and our children’s children the priceless freedom which is ours today—we must stop being afraid. We must accept leadership and its responsibilities when circumstances give us the golden opportunity to show a better way. If each of us will do his share, all of us can share a happier, brighter tomorrow with the next generation. If not, then all the “blood and sweat and tears” and conquered fears of all the heroes who have gone before us, will have been in vain.

We dare not permit that to happen.

Bob Jones

Robert A. Jones, executive director of Middle Atlantic Lumbermens Association, is also editor of the PLAN, monthly magazine for retail lumber dealers. His editorial, reprinted here, appeared in the March issue of the PLAN. Its stirring challenge to men in all walks of life, particularly the ones holding high office, to assert courageous leadership is timely. American Builder believes it should be read and distributed widely.

Next Month’s Issue

AMERICAN BUILDER

Read How Builders are Utilizing Power Tools and Equipment on the Job
Only **Blo-Fan***

**HAS THIS BLADE**

**True Combination of Fan and Blower**

**FAN**

A propeller fan blade is designed to move large volumes of air. But, 75% of the air moved is thrown from the faster-moving blade tips. Bloo-Fan blades supercharge the weaker center area by placing the fan element closer to the center beneath the blower section of the blade where air literally is scooped up and fed to the blower vanes.

**BLOWER**

Squirrel cage blowers deliver air with great power, but the air tends to thin out in the vortex or air inlet, thus limiting volume. In the Bloo-Fan the blower vanes expel the air that is fed to them by the fan element with much greater power than is possible by a propeller-type ventilator. A blower has power, but lacks volume.

**BLO-FAN**

Only Blo-Fan combine the best elements of both fan and blower. The propeller element feeds air to the blower element, thus minimizing loss of power or volume. That's why Bloo-Fan delivers more air at moderate speeds than either a blower or propeller-type ventilator. Bloo-Fan combines the power of a blower and volume of a fan.

**CEILING VENTILATION AT THE POINT OF AIR POLLUTION**

in the kitchen, bath, game room and laundry

Manufacturers of

**PRY-LITES**

...the modern recessed lighting fixtures with snap-on fronts.

**Pryne & Co., Inc.**

**IDAHOF Lorries**

Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, Sugar Pine

Larch, Douglas Fir, White Fir, Engelmann Spruce, Incense Cedar, Red Cedar, Lodgepole Pine.

**THE WESTERN PINE REGION**

**THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES**

**THESE ARE THE ASSOCIATED WOODS**

Woods from the Western Pine Region

**Westward Bound**

For more information about Lodgepole Pine send for free illustrated Facts Folder.

**WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**

Portland, Oregon
**Tax Advantages of Real Estate**

(Continued from page 276)

money to buy three or more dollars worth of real estate. Neither does the buying of mortgaged real estate stop one from taking depreciation on the total amount of the real estate value. In the example above, the purchaser might only have put $15,000 of his own money into the investment, but he would have been entitled to take depreciation on the full $80,000. When the advantages of debt financing added to depreciation are totaled together, they add up considerably.

**The Sale of Real Estate**

It is a fairly well-known fact that if securities are sold after they have been owned for more than six months, the profit on them is subject to tax only at 50 per cent of the usual rates. In no event, even for the highest bracket taxpayers, may this tax be more than 25 per cent of the profit. Under a special statute enacted in 1942, real estate receives the same favorable rate as do securities. As far as capital gains go, then, securities and real estate are on a comparable basis.

It must always be recognized, however, that worst may come to worst and the purchaser of securities or real estate may be forced to sell at a loss. If the owner of real estate sells at a loss, he may deduct the entire loss sustained against his other income without regard to the length of time he has owned it.

This is not true of securities. If a security owner sells his stocks at a loss after he has held them for more than six months, he may deduct only one-half the loss he has sustained. Furthermore, unless he has other gains against which to offset his loss, he may not deduct more than $1,000 in any one year. Any remaining loss may be carried forward five years as an offset against future gains or may be deducted in an amount of $1,000.

(Continued on page 276)
for better volume—
Sell INSULITE
INSULATING WOOL
MADE OF
FIBERGLAS
OWNED-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION
A permanent highly efficient glass fiber flexible insulation—comparatively priced! Cannot burn, rot or decay. Quick, easy, economical application. With Insulite Insulating Wool, sell Bildrite Sheathing and Lok-Joint Lath for quality wall construction and greater profits.

It's Easy... It's Economical!

Here's how:
Be free of delays when the building is ready for the chimney... plan your job, just phone your local lumber or heating supply dealer or write Van-Packer direct.

Van-Packer Packageed Chimney
Entire Chimney Shipped Complete. (Convenient 1-foot sections, base, housing, roof flashing, chimney cap.) Nothing to buy. EASILY INSTALLED IN 5 MAN-HOURS BY A SHEET METAL MAN OR CARPENTER. Light weight—requires no foundation. Fits between floor and ceiling joists and roof rafters. 10', 16', 24', 30'; No joints or other cutting necessary.

Van-Packer The only light weight masonry chimney approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for any fuel. Can be used with any type of heating installation and fully meets FHA requirements.

Immediate shipment made direct to protect economical. Save up to 50% over brick. A lifetime chimney, more efficient... better dranage.

Liberal discounts to protect builders.

Van-Packer Corp.
150 South Dear St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Compare for Beauty, Quality, Economy
Then Recommend
Vikon Metal Tiles

Look to Vikon, the Leader in Tile Style
For Complete Client Satisfaction

Individual Vikon Metal Tiles, in a choice of sturdy steel, aluminum or stainless steel, are the perfect answer to any decorating problem where tiles are called for. Ideal for use on both walls and ceilings in new homes, excellent for remodeling existing homes and apartments. These are featherlight, individual tiles. You order only the number necessary to complete the job. No waste. For the smartest of baths, kitchens, utility rooms, investigate the wonders of the metal tile of lasting beauty—Vikon.

- 37 fade-resistant decorator colors and stainless steel
- will not warp, crack or craze
- resists heat and household chemicals
- fire-resistant, waterproof, seals out insects

"The Original Individual Metal Tile" Established 1926.

See our catalog in Sweet's Files

Steel, Aluminum, Stainless Steel

Vikon Tile

Steady—Economy

Mail this coupon today

Vikon Tile Corporation
Washington, New Jersey

Please send me, without obligation or cost, a full-color descriptive brochure and sample of Vikon Metal Tile. I am interested in tile for:
My home [ ] As a dealer [ ] As a contractor [ ]

Name ___________________________
Address ___________________________
City __________ State ________

April 1950
Tax Advantages of Real Estate
(Continued from page 282)

in each year. Even though, then, the security owner
gets only a partial tax advantage, there is still the pos-
sibility he will never be able to get a tax deduction if
the loss is a large one. With real estate, assuming he
has other income equal to the amount of his loss, he
can always secure in full his tax deduction.

Undeveloped Land

The writers of the tax laws have also been generous
to those who purchase undeveloped land. If unde-
vloped land owned for more than six months is sold,
it receives the advantages of capital gains rates. A sale
at a loss is deductible in full. A further advantage
extends the election to capitalize the carrying
charges on undeveloped land. In other words, the
owner may add annual tax and interest costs to his
original purchase price. This election will, of course,
lessen his taxable profit when he subsequently sells, or
increases his loss. Capitalizing carrying costs may be
desirable in years when a taxpayer wishes to take
the standard deduction rather than itemizing his allowable
deductions. Neither is the capitalizing of carrying
costs binding from one year to the next. Carrying
charges may be used as deductions against income in
one year and capitalized in the ensuing year.

There is another interesting possibility as concerns
vacant land. If a person buys vacant land in a good
commercial section, there is a possibility he might
interest a retail enterprise in putting up a store on that
location. Then he might rent the ground to the retailer
perhaps under a twenty year lease. When the lease
expires, the building erected on the land comes back to
the owner of the land without tax. He has parlayed
a piece of vacant land into a building. The prospective
tenant may be willing to make a deal of this type
because he may deduct not only the rental for the
building, but may amortize the life of his building over
the period of the lease. In short, the tenant may write
the building off his books over a period of twenty
years whereas its actual life may be longer.

If this latter deal is contemplated, a word of caution is
to be observed. The tenant must agree to pay for the
building on which he will erect the building. If the tenant
does not pay rent for the ground, the tax regulations state
that if a tenant erects a building in lieu of rent, the value
of the building will be taxed to the landlord as rent.
The landlord will not receive the building tax free as
he would have under the first example illustrated.

These, then, are a few of the advantages given to
owners of real estate as against owners of securities.
Remember that there are only so many dollars available
for investment. When an investor buys securities,
he is left with that many dollars less to purchase real
estate. The real estate salesman is competing with
other investment salesmen for the investor's dollar.
But with tax rates what they are today and are likely
to continue to be, the real estate salesman is given an
additional powerful weapon to aid in driving home his
sales arguments.
Thor PRESENTS A GREAT NEW BELT SANDER
FOR FAST, EASY FINISHING

DIRECT GEAR DRIVE
Delivers 20% extra power to the belt...minimizes friction losses...makes this great new sander the easiest operating in the field today!

SUPERIOR HEAT CONTROL
For extra efficiency, new Thor design combines features that radiate heat away from tool and at same time provide powerful blowing that cools the belt housing...permitting belts to cut cleaner, faster—last far longer.

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
AURORA, ILLINOIS

GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS MORE HOUSE FOR LESS MONEY

Specify a TEMCO Gas Floor Furnace!

in addition to the obvious cost reducing advantages of floor furnace heat, consider these TEMCO features before you specify a heating system.

- TEMCO has Rust Proof Burner Ports
- TEMCO has Porcelain Heat Chamber
- TEMCO has Shallow Construction (25½" overall)
- TEMCO has Triple Coated Outer Jacket
- TEMCO offers Completely Automatic Heat

Your customers know the TEMCO reputation—know a TEMCO costs less to buy...less to install...less to operate.

TEMCO'S Porcelain Enamal Heat Chamber carries a 20 year guarantee.

TEMCO Gas Heating Appliances

DISTRIBUTOR

TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED 4104 Park Avenue Nashville 9, Tennessee

Please forward complete specifications on TEMCO Gas Floor Furnaces! 

Name _____________________________

Address ___________________________

City _____________________________ Country ______ State ____________

285
WITH THE MIRACLE WEDGE

I lath fen the year wid
To form operators, long servi
nomic cost is o must. The use
of The "OVERHEAD DOOR" with the Miracle Wedge in farm buildings in all
regions has subjected it to rigorous tests. It has proved its serviceability, per-
forming efficiently — year in, year out — in any weather. The same is true
of The "OVERHEAD DOOR" in industrial, commercial and residential buildings,
new or remodeled. In any location, this quality door, built for its specific
purpose, gives lasting satisfaction.

Any "OVERHEAD DOOR" may be manually or electrically operated.

TRACKS AND HARDWARE of Salt Spray Steel
Nation-Wide Sales-Installation-Service

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION • Hartford City, Indiana
MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA  DETROIT, MICHIGAN  HILSDIE, NEW JERSEY  CORTLAND, NEW YORK
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA  PORTLAND, OREGON  LEWISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA  DALLAS, TEXAS
Install National Builders' Hardware

No. 80 Screen and Storm Sash Hangers—Craftsmanship and basic worth of design are as much a part of this National Hardware item as in the more complex products shown on this page. Easily installed, automatic latching and hold sash or screen firmly in position without rattling. Each set is wrapped in a separate package with Sherardized screws. Hangers are made of wrought steel and furnished in either Japanned, Sherardized, Hot Galvanized or Cadmium finishes.

No. 124 Heavy Steel Half Surface Spring Hinge—For use on screen or storm doors, combination screen and storm doors, wood lavatory stall doors with wood partitions. Made of heavy gauge steel. Strong, dependable spring, fully enclosed. May be used either right or left hand.

No. 125 Adjustable Full Surface Hinge—An ideal spring hinge for screen or storm doors, combination screen and storm doors and wood lavatory stall doors with wood partitions. Has button tip and adjustable spring tension. Made of heavy gauge steel in 3-inch size only.

No. 90 Screen and Storm Door Set—Durable and practical. The 3 x 2 ½-inch steel hinges are loose-pin type for easy removal of door. Can be converted to offset hinge by removing pin and reversing one leaf. Complete set includes hardware shown.

No. 91 Screen and Storm Door Set—Consists of hardware as shown. Hinges have loose pins for easy removal of door. Self closing. All hardware shown on this page is available in a variety of finishes.